

OFFICE DEPOT INC
Form S-4/A
May 22, 2013
Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 21, 2013

Registration No. 333-187807

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO
FORM S-4
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

OFFICE DEPOT, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

5110
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification Code Number)

59-2663954
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification Number)

6600 North Military Trail

Boca Raton, Florida 33496

(561) 438-4800

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Elisa D. Garcia C.

Executive Vice President, General Counsel

& Corporate Secretary

6600 North Military Trail

Boca Raton, Florida 33496

(561) 438-4800

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

With copies to:

Mario A. Ponce

Matthew R. Broad

Margaret A. Brown

Eric M. Swedenburg

Executive Vice President & General Counsel

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP

OfficeMax Incorporated

One Beacon Street

425 Lexington Avenue

263 Shuman Boulevard

Boston, Massachusetts 02108

New York, New York 10017

Naperville, Illinois 60563

(617) 573-4800

(212) 455-2000

(630) 438-7800

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale of the securities to the public: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement is declared effective and upon the satisfaction or waiver of all other conditions to consummation of the transactions described herein.

If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box "

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. "

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. "

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer " Accelerated filer x
Non-accelerated filer " (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company "

If applicable, place an X in the box to designate the appropriate rule provision relied upon in conducting this transaction:

Exchange Act Rule 13e-4(i) (Cross-Border Issuer Tender Offer) "

Exchange Act Rule 14d-1(d) (Cross-Border Third-Party Tender Offer) "

The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is subject to completion and amendment. A registration statement relating to the securities described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy these securities be accepted prior to the time the registration statement becomes effective. This joint proxy statement/prospectus shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of any offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction, in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

PRELIMINARY SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED MAY 21, 2013

JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS PROPOSED MERGER YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT

The board of directors of each of Office Depot, Inc. (Office Depot) and OfficeMax Incorporated (OfficeMax) unanimously approved a strategic business combination structured as a merger of equals. Based upon the estimated number of shares of capital stock of the parties that will be outstanding immediately prior to the consummation of this business combination, we estimate that, upon consummation of the business combination, Office Depot stockholders will hold approximately []% and OfficeMax stockholders will hold approximately []% of the outstanding common stock of the combined company (assuming redemption of all outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock).

This is an exciting and important event in each of our companies' histories, and we are very pleased to provide this document to you. It is a prospectus related to the proposed issuance by Office Depot of shares of its common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the Office Depot common stock), pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as it may be amended from time to time, the merger agreement) entered into by, among others, Office Depot and OfficeMax. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the merger agreement, if the requisite stockholder approval and other approvals are obtained and the other closing conditions are satisfied or waived, through a series of transactions that are further described in this document, OfficeMax will become an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. This document is also a proxy statement of OfficeMax and Office Depot to use in soliciting proxies for their respective special meetings of stockholders. At Office Depot's special meeting of stockholders, stockholders of Office Depot will vote on, among other things, the proposal to issue shares of Office Depot common stock to the stockholders of OfficeMax pursuant to the merger agreement (the Office Depot share issuance). Under the rules of the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE), Office Depot is required to obtain stockholder approval for the Office Depot share issuance. At OfficeMax's special meeting of stockholders, stockholders of OfficeMax will vote on, among other things, the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve certain transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. Under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the approval of stockholders of OfficeMax must be obtained before the transactions can be completed.

The series of transactions described in this document include, among others, what are referred to in this document as the first merger and the second merger. The first merger involves only OfficeMax and two of its subsidiaries. Pursuant to the merger agreement, at the effective time of the first merger, each outstanding share of common stock, par value \$2.50 per share, of OfficeMax (the OfficeMax common stock) will be converted into one share of common stock of Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation (New OfficeMax). The first merger will result in a holding company structure for OfficeMax but will not affect the merger consideration that OfficeMax stockholders will receive at the effective time of the second merger pursuant to the merger agreement. Pursuant to the merger agreement, at the effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger (excluding any shares of OfficeMax common stock held by Office Depot or its subsidiary Dogwood Merger Sub Inc. or held in treasury) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement. This exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market value of shares of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock.

OfficeMax common stock currently trades on the NYSE under the ticker symbol OMX, and Office Depot common stock currently trades on the NYSE under the ticker symbol ODP. The Office Depot common stock being registered pursuant to the registration statement on Form S-4 (of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part) will be listed on the NYSE.

Table of Contents

The special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders will be held on [], 2013 at [] [] .m., local time, at []. At the special meeting, OfficeMax stockholders will be asked to vote on, among other things, the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger. **OfficeMax's board of directors unanimously approved the merger agreement and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger, are advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders. OfficeMax's board of directors recommends that OfficeMax stockholders vote FOR the adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger; FOR the approval on an advisory (non-binding) basis of the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax's named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and FOR the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger.**

The special meeting of Office Depot stockholders will be held on [], 2013 at [] [] .m., local time, at []. At the special meeting, Office Depot stockholders will be asked to vote on, among other things, the Office Depot share issuance. **Office Depot's board of directors unanimously approved the Office Depot share issuance and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, are advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders. Office Depot's board of directors recommends that Office Depot stockholders vote FOR the approval of the Office Depot share issuance; and FOR the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.**

This joint proxy statement/prospectus is an important document containing answers to frequently asked questions and a summary description of the transactions, followed by more detailed information about Office Depot, OfficeMax, the transactions, the merger agreement, and the other matters to be voted upon by Office Depot stockholders and OfficeMax stockholders as part of the special meetings. We urge you to read this document and the documents incorporated by reference into this document carefully and in their entirety. **In particular, you should consider the matters discussed under Risk Factors beginning on page 39.**

We look forward to the successful merger of Office Depot and OfficeMax.

Sincerely,

Neil R. Austrian
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Office Depot, Inc.

Ravi K. Saligram
President and Chief Executive Officer
OfficeMax Incorporated

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the securities to be issued in connection with the transactions described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or determined if this joint proxy statement/prospectus is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This document is dated [] and is first being mailed to stockholders of Office Depot and stockholders of OfficeMax on or about [].

Table of Contents

OFFICE DEPOT, INC.

6600 North Military Trail

Boca Raton, Florida 33496

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON [], 2013

This is a notice that a special meeting of stockholders of Office Depot, Inc. (Office Depot) will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [][]m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date. This special meeting will be held for the following purposes:

1. to approve the issuance of shares, \$0.01 par value per share, of common stock of Office Depot (the Office Depot share issuance) to stockholders of OfficeMax Incorporated (OfficeMax) pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 20, 2013 (as it may be amended from time to time, the merger agreement), by and among Office Depot, Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., Dogwood Merger Sub LLC, Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation, Mapleby Merger Corporation and OfficeMax; and
2. to approve the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus describes the proposals listed above in more detail. Please refer to the attached document, including the merger agreement and all other annexes and including any documents incorporated by reference, for further information with respect to the business to be transacted at the special meeting. You are encouraged to read the entire document carefully before voting. **In particular, see the section Risk Factors beginning on page 39.**

Office Depot's board of directors unanimously approved the Office Depot share issuance and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, are advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders. Office Depot's board of directors recommends that Office Depot stockholders vote FOR the approval of the Office Depot share issuance; and FOR the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

The Office Depot board of directors has fixed the close of business on May 28, 2013 as the record date for determination of Office Depot stockholders entitled to receive notice of, and to vote at, the Office Depot special meeting or any adjournments or postponements thereof. Only holders of record of Office Depot capital stock at the close of business on the record date are entitled to receive notice of, and to vote at, the Office Depot special meeting.

YOUR VOTE IS VERY IMPORTANT REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF SHARES THAT YOU OWN. The merger between Office Depot and OfficeMax cannot be completed without the approval of the Office Depot share issuance by the affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of a majority of the votes cast at the special meeting in favor of the Office Depot share issuance by holders of shares of 10.00% Series A Redeemable Convertible Participating Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and 10.00% Series B Redeemable Conditional Convertible Participating Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of Office Depot (together, the Office Depot convertible preferred stock) and shares of Office Depot common stock, voting

Table of Contents

together as a single class, provided that the total votes cast on the proposal represent over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and shares of Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on the proposal on the record date. Without approval of the Office Depot share issuance, the second merger will not be completed.

Whether or not you expect to attend the Office Depot special meeting in person, we urge you to submit a proxy to have your shares voted as promptly as possible by either: (1) logging onto the website shown on your proxy card and following the instructions to vote online; (2) dialing the toll-free number shown on your proxy card and following the instructions to vote by phone; or (3) signing and returning the enclosed proxy card in the postage-paid envelope provided, so that your shares may be represented and voted at the Office Depot special meeting. If your shares are held in an Office Depot plan or in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee, please follow the instructions on the voting instruction card furnished by the plan trustee or administrator, or such broker, bank or other nominee, as appropriate.

If you have any questions concerning the Office Depot share issuance or the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement or this joint proxy statement/prospectus, would like additional copies or need help voting your shares of Office Depot common stock, please contact Office Depot's proxy solicitor:

Innisfree M&A Incorporated

501 Madison Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Stockholders may call toll-free: (877) 825-8621

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 750-5833

By order of the Board of Directors

Elisa D. Garcia C.
Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

Table of Contents

OFFICEMAX INCORPORATED

263 Shuman Boulevard

Naperville, Illinois 60563

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON [], 2013

This is a notice that a special meeting of stockholders of OfficeMax Incorporated (OfficeMax) will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [][] .m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date. This special meeting will be held for the following purposes:

1. to adopt the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 20, 2013 (as it may be amended from time to time, the merger agreement), by and among Office Depot, Inc. (Office Depot), Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., Dogwood Merger Sub LLC, Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation, a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax (New OfficeMax), Mapleby Merger Corporation, a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax (Merger Sub One), and OfficeMax and to approve:

the merger of Merger Sub One with and into OfficeMax (the first merger), as a result of which OfficeMax will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax and each outstanding share of OfficeMax common stock will be converted into one share of New OfficeMax common stock; and

the merger of Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, with and into New OfficeMax (the second merger), as a result of which New OfficeMax will become a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot and each outstanding share of New OfficeMax common stock will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares, par value \$0.01 per share, of common stock of Office Depot, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement;

2. to approve on an advisory (non-binding) basis the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax s named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and
3. to approve the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus describes the proposals listed above in more detail. Please refer to the attached document, including the merger agreement and all other annexes and including any documents incorporated by reference, for further information with respect to the business to be transacted at the special meeting. You are encouraged to read the entire document carefully before voting. **In particular, see the section Risk Factors beginning on page 39.**

OfficeMax s board of directors unanimously approved the merger agreement and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger, are advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders. OfficeMax s board of directors recommends that OfficeMax stockholders vote FOR the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger; FOR the approval on an advisory (non-binding) basis of the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax s named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and FOR the adjournment of the special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger.

Table of Contents

The OfficeMax board of directors has fixed the close of business on May 28, 2013 as the record date for determination of OfficeMax stockholders entitled to receive notice of, and to vote at, the OfficeMax special meeting or any adjournments or postponements thereof. Only holders of record of OfficeMax capital stock at the close of business on the record date are entitled to receive notice of, and to vote at, the OfficeMax special meeting.

YOUR VOTE IS VERY IMPORTANT REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF SHARES THAT YOU OWN. The merger between OfficeMax and Office Depot cannot be completed without the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger by the affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax's Convertible Preferred Stock, Series D (OfficeMax Series D preferred stock), entitled to vote as of the record date for the special meeting, voting together as a single class.

Whether or not you expect to attend the OfficeMax special meeting in person, we urge you to submit a proxy to have your shares voted as promptly as possible by either: (1) logging onto the website shown on your proxy card and following the instructions to vote online; (2) dialing the toll-free number shown on your proxy card and following the instructions to vote by phone; or (3) signing and returning the enclosed proxy card in the postage-paid envelope provided, so that your shares may be represented and voted at the OfficeMax special meeting. If your shares are held in an OfficeMax plan or in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee, please follow the instructions on the voting instruction card furnished by the plan trustee or administrator, or such broker, bank or other nominee, as appropriate.

If you have any questions concerning the merger agreement or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement or this joint proxy statement/prospectus, would like additional copies or need help voting your shares of OfficeMax common stock, please contact OfficeMax's proxy solicitor:

D. F. King & Co., Inc.

48 Wall Street

New York, NY 10005

Stockholders may call toll-free: (888) 605-1956

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 269-5550

By order of the Board of Directors

Matthew R. Broad
Executive Vice President & General Counsel

Table of Contents

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This joint proxy statement/prospectus incorporates important business and financial information about Office Depot and OfficeMax from documents that are not included in or delivered with this joint proxy statement/prospectus. **This information is available to you without charge upon your request. You can obtain the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus free of charge by requesting them in writing or by telephone from the appropriate company or its proxy solicitor at the following addresses and telephone numbers:**

For Office Depot stockholders:

Office Depot, Inc.

6600 North Military Trail

Boca Raton, Florida 33496

(561) 438-7878

Attention: Investor Relations

Innisfree M&A Incorporated

501 Madison Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Stockholders may call toll-free: (877) 825-8621

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 750-5833

If you would like to request any documents, please do so by [], 2013 in order to receive them before the special meetings.

For OfficeMax stockholders:

OfficeMax Incorporated

263 Shuman Boulevard

Naperville, Illinois 60563

(630) 864-6800

Attention: Investor Relations

D.F. King & Co., Inc.

48 Wall Street

New York, NY 10005

Stockholders may call toll-free: (888) 605-1956

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 269-5550

For a more detailed description of the information incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus and how you may obtain it, see [Where You Can Find More Information](#) beginning on page 219.

ABOUT THIS JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS

This joint proxy statement/prospectus, which forms part of a registration statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-187807) filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "SEC") by Office Depot, constitutes a prospectus of Office Depot under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "Securities Act"), with respect to the Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the second merger. This joint proxy statement/prospectus also constitutes a joint proxy statement for both OfficeMax and Office Depot under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "Exchange Act"). It also constitutes a notice of meeting with respect to the special meeting of Office Depot stockholders and a notice of meeting with respect to the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders.

You should rely only on the information contained in or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. No one has been authorized to provide you with information that is different from that contained in, or incorporated by reference into, this joint proxy statement/prospectus. This joint proxy statement/prospectus is dated [], and you should assume that the information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is accurate only as of such date. You should also assume that the information incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus is only accurate as of the date of such information.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any securities, or the solicitation of a proxy in any jurisdiction to or from any person to whom it is unlawful to make any such offer or solicitation in such

jurisdiction. Information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus regarding Office Depot has been provided by Office Depot and information contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus regarding OfficeMax has been provided by OfficeMax.

Table of Contents

All references in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to OfficeMax refer to OfficeMax Incorporated, a Delaware corporation, or, immediately following the conversion into a limited liability company, as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus, OfficeMax Converted LLC, as applicable; all references to New OfficeMax refer to Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax formed for the purpose of effecting the first merger as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus; and all references to Merger Sub One refer to Mapleby Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax formed for the purpose of effecting the first merger as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. All references in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to Office Depot refer to Office Depot, Inc., a Delaware corporation; all references to Merger Sub Two refer to Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot formed for the purpose of effecting the second merger as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus; and all references to Merger Sub Three refer to Dogwood Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot formed for the purpose of effecting the third merger as described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. All references in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to the combined company refer to Office Depot immediately following completion of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

All references in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to the merger agreement refer to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 20, 2013, by and among Office Depot, Merger Sub Two, Merger Sub Three, New OfficeMax, Merger Sub One and OfficeMax, a copy of which is included as Annex A to this joint proxy statement/prospectus, as it may be amended from time to time.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS</u>	1
<u>SUMMARY</u>	8
<u>The Parties</u>	8
<u>The Transactions</u>	9
<u>Structure and Effects of the Transactions</u>	9
<u>Office Depot Special Meeting</u>	12
<u>OfficeMax Special Meeting</u>	13
<u>Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions</u>	14
<u>Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions</u>	14
<u>Opinions of Office Depot's Financial Advisors</u>	15
<u>Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor</u>	15
<u>Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions</u>	16
<u>Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions</u>	17
<u>Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions</u>	18
<u>Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions</u>	19
<u>Accounting Treatment of the Transactions</u>	19
<u>Regulatory Approvals Required to Complete the Transactions</u>	20
<u>Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards</u>	20
<u>Treatment of OfficeMax Series D Preferred Stock</u>	21
<u>Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners</u>	21
<u>Listing of Office Depot Common Stock; Delisting of OfficeMax Common Stock</u>	22
<u>Appraisal Rights</u>	22
<u>Litigation Related to the Transactions</u>	22
<u>No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals</u>	23
<u>Conditions to Completion of the Transactions</u>	23
<u>Termination of the Merger Agreement</u>	25
<u>Expenses and Termination Fee Relating to the Transactions</u>	25
<u>Comparison of Rights of Common Stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax</u>	26
<u>SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA</u>	27
<u>Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data of Office Depot</u>	27
<u>Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data of OfficeMax</u>	29
<u>SELECTED UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	33
<u>UNAUDITED COMPARATIVE PER SHARE INFORMATION</u>	34
<u>COMPARATIVE STOCK PRICE DATA AND DIVIDENDS</u>	35
<u>Stock Prices</u>	35
<u>Dividends</u>	36
<u>CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	37
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	39
<u>Risks Relating to the Transactions</u>	39
<u>Risks Relating to the Combined Company after Completion of the Transactions</u>	44
<u>Other Risk Factors of Office Depot and OfficeMax</u>	47
<u>INFORMATION ABOUT OFFICE DEPOT</u>	48
<u>Office Depot, Inc.</u>	48
<u>Dogwood Merger Sub Inc.</u>	48
<u>Dogwood Merger Sub LLC</u>	48
<u>INFORMATION ABOUT OFFICEMAX</u>	49
<u>OfficeMax Incorporated</u>	49
<u>Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation</u>	49

Table of Contents

	Page
<u>Mapleby Merger Corporation</u>	49
<u>OFFICE DEPOT SPECIAL MEETING</u>	50
<u>General</u>	50
<u>Date, Time and Place of the Office Depot Special Meeting</u>	50
<u>Purposes of the Office Depot Special Meeting</u>	50
<u>Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors</u>	50
<u>Attendance at the Office Depot Special Meeting</u>	51
<u>Record Date</u>	51
<u>Outstanding Shares as of Record Date</u>	51
<u>Shares and Voting of Office Depot's Directors and Executive Officers</u>	52
<u>Voting Agreement with BC Partners</u>	52
<u>Quorum</u>	52
<u>Vote Required</u>	53
<u>How To Vote</u>	53
<u>Proxies and Revocation</u>	54
<u>Inspector of Election</u>	54
<u>Solicitation of Proxies</u>	55
<u>Adjournments</u>	55
<u>Questions and Additional Information</u>	55
<u>OFFICEMAX SPECIAL MEETING</u>	56
<u>General</u>	56
<u>Date, Time and Place of the OfficeMax Special Meeting</u>	56
<u>Purposes of the OfficeMax Special Meeting</u>	56
<u>Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors</u>	57
<u>Attendance at the OfficeMax Special Meeting</u>	57
<u>Record Date</u>	58
<u>Outstanding Shares as of Record Date</u>	58
<u>Shares and Voting of OfficeMax's Directors and Executive Officers</u>	58
<u>Quorum</u>	59
<u>Vote Required</u>	59
<u>How To Vote</u>	60
<u>Proxies and Revocation</u>	61
<u>Inspector of Election</u>	61
<u>Solicitation of Proxies</u>	61
<u>Adjournments</u>	61
<u>Questions and Additional Information</u>	62
<u>THE TRANSACTIONS</u>	63
<u>Effects of the Transactions</u>	63
<u>Background of the Transactions</u>	66
<u>Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions</u>	80
<u>Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions</u>	84
<u>Certain Financial Projections Utilized by Office Depot's Board of Directors and Office Depot's Financial Advisors</u>	88
<u>Certain Financial Projections Utilized by OfficeMax's Board of Directors and OfficeMax's Financial Advisor</u>	90
<u>Important Information About the Unaudited Financial Projections</u>	92
<u>Opinions of Office Depot's Financial Advisors</u>	93
<u>Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor</u>	113
<u>Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions</u>	123
<u>Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions</u>	129

Table of Contents

	Page
<u>Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions</u>	134
<u>Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions</u>	135
<u>Accounting Treatment of the Transactions</u>	138
<u>Regulatory Approvals</u>	138
<u>Exchange of Shares</u>	140
<u>Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards</u>	141
<u>Treatment of OfficeMax Series D Preferred Stock</u>	142
<u>Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners</u>	142
<u>Dividend Policy</u>	144
<u>Listing of Office Depot Common Stock; Delisting of OfficeMax Common Stock</u>	144
<u>Appraisal Rights</u>	144
<u>Litigation Related to the Transactions</u>	144
<u>THE MERGER AGREEMENT</u>	146
<u>The Transactions</u>	146
<u>Closing; Effective Time</u>	147
<u>Conditions to Completion of the Transactions</u>	147
<u>Efforts to Obtain Required Stockholder Approvals</u>	150
<u>No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals</u>	150
<u>Effects of the Transactions</u>	153
<u>Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards</u>	154
<u>Adjustments to Prevent Dilution</u>	155
<u>Dividends and Distributions</u>	155
<u>Efforts to Complete the Transactions</u>	155
<u>Termination of the Merger Agreement</u>	157
<u>Expenses and Termination Fee</u>	159
<u>Conduct of Business Pending the Completion of the Transactions</u>	161
<u>Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions</u>	164
<u>Indemnification; Directors and Officers Insurance</u>	166
<u>Employee Matters</u>	166
<u>Amendment and Waiver</u>	167
<u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>	167
<u>Remedies; Specific Performance</u>	167
<u>Representations and Warranties</u>	168
<u>Other Covenants and Agreements</u>	169
<u>UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	170
<u>OFFICE DEPOT STOCK OWNERSHIP INFORMATION</u>	183
<u>DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE DEPOT CAPITAL STOCK</u>	187
<u>General</u>	187
<u>Common Stock</u>	187
<u>Rights Agreement and Office Depot Series C Preferred Stock</u>	188
<u>Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock</u>	191
<u>COMPARISON OF RIGHTS OF COMMON STOCKHOLDERS OF OFFICE DEPOT AND OFFICEMAX</u>	193
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	214
<u>EXPERTS</u>	215
<u>Office Depot</u>	215
<u>Office Depot de México, S.A. de C.V.</u>	215
<u>OfficeMax</u>	215
<u>STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS</u>	216
<u>Office Depot</u>	216
<u>OfficeMax</u>	216

Table of Contents

	Page
<u>HOUSEHOLDING OF JOINT PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS</u>	218
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u>	219
Annex A Agreement and Plan of Merger	A-1
Annex B Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws.	B-1
Annex C Peter J. Solomon Company L.P. Fairness Opinion.	C-1
Annex D Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC Fairness Opinion	D-1
Annex E J.P. Morgan Securities LLC Fairness Opinion	E-1

Table of Contents

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

The following are some questions that you, as a stockholder of Office Depot or a stockholder of OfficeMax, may have regarding the transactions, the Office Depot share issuance and other matters being considered at the special meetings of stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax and the answers to those questions. Office Depot and OfficeMax urge you to carefully read the remainder of this joint proxy statement/prospectus because the information in this section does not provide all the information that might be important to you with respect to the transactions, the Office Depot share issuance and the other matters being considered at the special meetings of stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax. Additional important information is also contained in the annexes to and the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Q: Why am I receiving this document?

A: Office Depot and OfficeMax and certain of their wholly-owned subsidiaries have entered into the merger agreement providing for a merger of equals pursuant to the transactions described in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

In order to complete the transactions, among other conditions, Office Depot stockholders must approve the proposal to issue Office Depot common stock to the OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement, and OfficeMax stockholders must approve the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger as contemplated by the merger agreement. Office Depot and OfficeMax will hold separate special meetings to obtain these approvals.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus, which you should read carefully, contains important information about the transactions, the Office Depot share issuance and other matters being considered at the special meetings of stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax.

Q: How important is my vote?

A: Your vote FOR the proposals related to the transactions is very important. You are encouraged to submit a proxy as soon as possible.

Approval of the Office Depot share issuance requires the affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of a majority of the votes cast by holders of shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and Office Depot common stock, voting as a single class; provided that the total votes cast represent over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on the Office Depot share issuance. Any abstention from voting by an Office Depot stockholder will have the same effect as a vote against this proposal. The failure of any Office Depot stockholder to submit a vote and any broker non-vote will not be counted in determining the votes cast in connection with this proposal, but could have the same effect as a vote against this proposal if the failure to submit a vote or any broker non-vote results in the total number of votes cast on the proposal not representing over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on this proposal.

Adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger requires the affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitled to vote, voting as a single class. Any abstention from voting by an OfficeMax stockholder, the failure of any OfficeMax stockholder to submit a vote and any broker non-vote will have the same effect as voting against this proposal.

Table of Contents

Q: Why have the companies decided to merge?

A: Office Depot and OfficeMax believe that the proposed business combination will provide strategic and financial benefits including:

the expectation that the combined company will be well positioned to optimize and integrate its sales platform and distribution network to better compete with online retailers, mass merchants, warehouse clubs, and other retailers that are placing a greater emphasis on office product sales;

the opportunity to combine resources and expertise to better meet the needs of consumers and business-to-business customers of both companies;

the expectation that the combined company will deliver long-term operating improvement, with greater potential for earnings expansion;

the expectation based on estimates by Office Depot and OfficeMax management prior to the execution of the merger agreement that the transactions will deliver \$400-600 million in annual cost synergies by the third year following completion of the transactions;

the increased financial strength of the combined company and the resulting ability to invest in current businesses and future growth opportunities; and

the combination of the two companies' complementary international businesses, strengthening the combined company's ability to serve customers around the world to create a stronger global competitor.

To review the reasons for the transactions in greater detail, see the sections titled "The Transactions" Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions" beginning on page 80 and "The Transactions" Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions" beginning on page 84.

Q: What will OfficeMax stockholders receive for their shares?

A: As a result of the transactions, each OfficeMax stockholder will be entitled to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock for each share of OfficeMax common stock held (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "exchange ratio"), together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

Based upon the estimated number of shares of capital stock of the parties that will be outstanding immediately prior to completion of the transactions, we estimate that, upon completion of the transactions, Office Depot stockholders will hold approximately []% and OfficeMax stockholders will hold approximately []% of the outstanding common stock of the combined company (assuming the redemption of all outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock).

For additional information regarding the consideration to be received in the transactions, see the section entitled "The Transactions" Effects of the Transactions" beginning on page 63.

Q: What will happen in the proposed transactions?

A: Office Depot and OfficeMax have entered into the merger agreement pursuant to which, through a series of transactions, including the first merger and the second merger, OfficeMax will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, and OfficeMax stockholders will become stockholders of Office Depot.

Following completion of the transactions, the stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax will be the stockholders of the combined company. Additional information regarding the structure of the proposed transactions is contained in the section entitled "The Transactions" "Effects of the Transactions" beginning on page 63.

Table of Contents

Q: What will the board of directors and management of the combined company look like?

A: The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of Office Depot following completion of the transactions (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the combined company), which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to certain conditions, including the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws in the form included as Annex B in this joint proxy statement/prospectus (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the amended and restated bylaws or the Office Depot amended and restated bylaws) to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions.

The board of directors of the combined company and its committees will have equal representation from both parties as of the closing. As of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of both parties will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company, unless and until a successor has been appointed as the sole chief executive officer of the combined company (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the successor CEO). A selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party will identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of both parties as successor CEO candidates. In addition, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties.

The combined company s name and headquarters location will be determined by the newly constituted board of directors, taking into consideration the recommendation of the successor CEO after his or her appointment. If such matters have not been determined prior to the completion of the transactions, the combined company will have dual headquarters in Naperville, Illinois and Boca Raton, Florida, and the businesses of each party will continue to operate under their existing names, in each case until otherwise so determined.

For a more complete description of the provisions of the merger agreement and the amended and restated bylaws related to the governance of the combined company, see The Transactions Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions on page 134 and The Merger Agreement Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions on page 164.

Q: Will the Office Depot common stock received at the time of completion of the transactions be traded on an exchange?

A: Yes. It is a condition to the consummation of the transactions that the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders in the second merger be authorized for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

Q: How will Office Depot stockholders be affected by the transactions?

A: Upon completion of the transactions, each Office Depot stockholder will hold the same number of shares of Office Depot common stock that such stockholder held immediately prior to completion of the transactions. As a result of the transactions, Office Depot stockholders will own shares in a larger company with more assets. However, because in connection with the transactions, Office Depot will be issuing additional shares of Office Depot common stock to OfficeMax stockholders in exchange for their shares of OfficeMax common stock, each outstanding share of Office Depot common stock immediately prior to the transactions will represent a smaller percentage of the aggregate number of shares of Office Depot common stock outstanding after the transactions.

Table of Contents

Q: What are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions?

A: The obligations of the parties to consummate the transactions are subject to the receipt by Office Depot and OfficeMax of the opinions of their respective counsel to the effect that, on the basis of the facts, representations and assumptions set forth in such opinions which are consistent with the state of facts existing as of the closing date, the transactions, taken together, will qualify for U.S. federal income tax purposes as reorganizations within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Code). If the transactions so qualify, then a U.S. holder of OfficeMax common stock generally will not recognize any gain or loss as a result of the transactions (other than gain or loss with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share).

The tax consequences of the transactions to each OfficeMax stockholder may depend on such holder's particular facts and circumstances. OfficeMax stockholders are urged to consult their tax advisors to understand fully the consequences to them of the transactions in their specific circumstances. A more detailed discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions can be found in the section entitled The Transactions Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions beginning on page 135.

Q: When do Office Depot and OfficeMax expect to complete the transactions?

A: Office Depot and OfficeMax currently expect to complete the transactions by the end of calendar year 2013, subject to receipt of required stockholder approvals and regulatory approvals and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of other conditions. However, neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax can predict the actual date on which the transactions will be completed because completion is subject to conditions beyond each company's control. See the sections entitled The Transactions Regulatory Approvals beginning on page 138 and The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions beginning on page 147.

Q: When and where is the special meeting of the Office Depot stockholders?

A: The Office Depot special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [] []m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Q: When and where is the special meeting of the OfficeMax stockholders?

A: The OfficeMax special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [] []m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Q: Who can vote at the special meetings?

A: All Office Depot stockholders of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013, the record date for the Office Depot special meeting, are entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the special meeting.

All OfficeMax stockholders of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013, the record date for the OfficeMax special meeting, are entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the special meeting.

Q: What do I need to do now?

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

- A: After you have carefully read and considered the information contained or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, please submit your proxy via the Internet or by telephone in accordance with the instructions set forth on the enclosed proxy card, or complete, sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card in the postage-prepaid envelope provided as soon as possible so that your shares will be represented and voted at the Office Depot special meeting or the OfficeMax special meeting, as applicable.

Additional information on voting procedures can be found under the section entitled Office Depot Special Meeting beginning on page 50 and under the section entitled OfficeMax Special Meeting beginning on page 56.

Table of Contents

Q: How will my proxy be voted?

A: If you submit your proxy via the Internet, by telephone or by completing, signing, dating and returning the enclosed proxy card, your proxy will be voted in accordance with your instructions.

Additional information on voting procedures can be found under the section entitled Office Depot Special Meeting beginning on page 50 and under the section entitled OfficeMax Special Meeting beginning on page 56.

Q: May I vote in person?

A: Yes. If you are a stockholder of record of Office Depot at the close of business on May 28, 2013 or of OfficeMax at the close of business on May 28, 2013, you may attend your special meeting and vote your shares in person, in lieu of submitting your proxy by Internet, telephone or by completing, signing, dating and returning the enclosed proxy card.

Q: What must I bring to attend my special meeting?

A: Only stockholders of record as of the applicable record date, beneficial owners as of the applicable record date, holders of valid proxies for the special meeting and invited guests of Office Depot or OfficeMax may attend the applicable special meeting. All attendees should be prepared to present government-issued photo identification (such as a driver's license or passport) for admittance. The additional items, if any, that attendees must bring depend on whether they are stockholders of record, beneficial owners or proxy holders.

Additional information on attending the special meetings can be found under the section entitled Office Depot Special Meeting beginning on page 50 and under the section entitled OfficeMax Special Meeting beginning on page 56.

Q: What should I do if I receive more than one set of voting materials for the Office Depot special meeting or the OfficeMax special meeting?

A: You may receive more than one set of voting materials for the Office Depot special meeting or the OfficeMax special meeting, including multiple copies of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and multiple proxy cards or voting instruction cards. For example, if you hold your Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock in more than one brokerage account, you will receive a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold shares. If you are a holder of record and your shares are registered in more than one name, you will receive more than one proxy card. Please submit each separate proxy or voting instruction card that you receive by following the instructions set forth in each separate proxy or voting instruction card.

Q: If my shares are held in street name by my broker, bank or other nominee, will my broker, bank or other nominee automatically vote my shares for me?

A: No. If your shares are held in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee, you will receive separate instructions from your broker, bank or other nominee describing how to vote your shares. The availability of Internet or telephonic voting will depend on the nominee's voting process. Please check with your broker, bank or other nominee and follow the voting procedures your broker, bank or other nominee provides.

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

You should instruct your broker, bank or other nominee how to vote your shares. Under the rules applicable to broker-dealers, your broker, bank or other nominee does not have discretionary authority to vote your shares on any of the proposals scheduled to be voted on at the Office Depot or OfficeMax special meetings.

Additional information on voting procedures can be found under the section entitled Office Depot Special Meeting beginning on page 50 and under the section entitled OfficeMax Special Meeting beginning on page 56.

Table of Contents

Q: As a participant in the OfficeMax Employee Stock Ownership Plan, how do I vote shares allocated to me under the plan?

A: If you are a current or former employee of OfficeMax or one of its subsidiaries and you own shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock in the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the ESOP) fund, you may instruct Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Company, the plan trustee, how to vote the shares of stock allocated to you under the ESOP by requesting a proxy card to sign, date and return or by submitting your voting instructions by telephone or through the Internet.

The plan trustee will vote any shares in the ESOP for which instructions are not received, or that are not allocated to an account, in the same proportion as shares of stock voted by the plan participants generally, subject to the trustee's fiduciary obligations under applicable law.

Q: What do I do if I am an Office Depot stockholder and I want to revoke my proxy?

A: Office Depot stockholders of record may revoke their proxies at any time before their shares are voted at the Office Depot special meeting in any of the following ways:

sending a written notice of revocation to Office Depot at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, Attention: Corporate Secretary, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting;

properly submitting a later-dated, new proxy card, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked);

submitting a proxy via Internet or by telephone at a later date (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked); or

attending the Office Depot special meeting and voting in person. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself, constitute a vote or revocation of a prior proxy.

Office Depot beneficial owners may change their voting instruction only by submitting new voting instructions to the brokers, banks or other nominees that hold their shares of record.

Additional information can be found under the section entitled Office Depot Special Meeting beginning on page 50.

Q: What do I do if I am an OfficeMax stockholder and I want to revoke my proxy?

A: OfficeMax stockholders of record may revoke their proxies at any time before their shares are voted at the OfficeMax special meeting in any of the following ways:

sending a written notice of revocation to OfficeMax at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, Attention: Corporate Secretary, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

properly submitting a later-dated, new proxy card, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked);

submitting a proxy via Internet or by telephone at a later date (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked); or

attending the OfficeMax special meeting and voting in person. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself, constitute a vote or revocation of a prior proxy.

Table of Contents

OfficeMax beneficial owners may change their voting instruction only by submitting new voting instructions to the brokers, banks or other nominees that hold their shares of record.

Additional information can be found under the section entitled **OfficeMax Special Meeting** beginning on page 56.

Q: Should I send in my OfficeMax stock certificates now?

A: No. Please DO NOT send your OfficeMax stock certificates with your proxy card. If the transactions are completed, you will receive written instructions for exchanging your stock certificates for shares of Office Depot common stock shortly after the time the transactions are completed.

Q: Do Office Depot or OfficeMax stockholders have appraisal or dissenters' rights?

A: No. Under Delaware law, neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax stockholders are entitled to appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the transactions.

Q: How can I find more information about Office Depot and OfficeMax?

A: You can find more information about Office Depot and OfficeMax from various sources described in the section entitled **Where You Can Find More Information** beginning on page 219.

Q: Who can answer any questions I may have about the special meeting or the transactions?

A: If you have any questions about the transactions or how to submit your proxy, or if you need additional copies of this joint proxy statement/prospectus or documents incorporated by reference herein, the enclosed proxy card or voting instructions, you should contact:

For Office Depot stockholders:

**Office Depot, Inc.
6600 North Military Trail
Boca Raton, Florida 33496
(561) 438-7878
Attention: Investor Relations**

Innisfree M&A Incorporated

**501 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022**

Stockholders may call toll-free: (877) 825-8621

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 750-5833

For OfficeMax stockholders:

**OfficeMax Incorporated
263 Shuman Boulevard
Naperville, Illinois 60563
(630) 864-6800
Attention: Investor Relations**

**D.F. King & Co., Inc.
48 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005**

Stockholders may call toll-free: (888) 605-1956

Banks and brokers may call collect: (212) 269-5550

Table of Contents

SUMMARY

*The following summary highlights selected information described in more detail elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus and may not contain all the information that may be important to you. To understand the transactions and the matters being voted on by OfficeMax stockholders and Office Depot stockholders at their respective special meetings more fully, and to obtain a more complete description of the legal terms of the merger agreement, you should carefully read this entire document, including the annexes, and the documents to which Office Depot and OfficeMax refer you. Each item in this summary includes a page reference directing you to a more complete description of that topic. See *Where You Can Find More Information* beginning on page 219.*

The Parties (see pages 48 and 49)

OfficeMax Incorporated

OfficeMax Incorporated, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as OfficeMax, is a leader in both business-to-business and retail office products distribution. OfficeMax provides office supplies and paper, print and document services, technology products and solutions and office furniture and facilities products to large, medium and small businesses, government offices and consumers. OfficeMax customers are served by approximately 29,000 associates through direct sales, catalogs, the Internet and more than 900 retail stores located throughout the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico. Shares of OfficeMax common stock are traded on the New York Stock Exchange (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the NYSE) under the symbol OMX. The principal executive offices of OfficeMax are located at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800.

Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation

Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as New OfficeMax, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax. Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation was formed by OfficeMax solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o OfficeMax Incorporated, 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800.

Mapleby Merger Corporation

Mapleby Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub One, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax. Mapleby Merger Corporation was formed by OfficeMax solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o OfficeMax Incorporated, 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800.

Office Depot, Inc.

Office Depot, Inc., a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Office Depot, is a global supplier of office products and services. Office Depot provides office supplies and services through 1,629 worldwide retail stores (including retail stores wholly-owned and operated by Office Depot, retail stores operated by Office Depot de México, S.A. de C.V., Office Depot's Mexican joint venture, and retail stores

Table of Contents

operated under Office Depot's franchise and licensing agreements), a field sales force, top-rated catalogs and global e-commerce operations. Sales are processed through multiple channels, consisting of office supply stores, a contract sales force, an outbound telephone account management sales force, Internet sites, direct marketing catalogs and call centers, all supported by a network of supply chain facilities and delivery operations. Office Depot employs about 38,000 associates and serves customers in 59 countries worldwide. Shares of Office Depot common stock are traded on the NYSE under the symbol ODP. The principal executive offices of Office Depot are located at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800.

Dogwood Merger Sub Inc.

Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub Two, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. Dogwood Merger Sub Inc. was formed by Office Depot solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o Office Depot, Inc., 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800.

Dogwood Merger Sub LLC

Dogwood Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub Three, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. Dogwood Merger Sub LLC was formed by Office Depot solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o Office Depot, Inc., 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800.

The Transactions (see page 63)

Office Depot, Merger Sub Two, Merger Sub Three, New OfficeMax, Merger Sub One and OfficeMax have entered into the merger agreement pursuant to which, through a series of transactions including the first merger and the second merger, OfficeMax will become an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, and OfficeMax stockholders will become stockholders of Office Depot.

OfficeMax stockholders are receiving this document in connection with OfficeMax's solicitation of proxies for its special meeting of stockholders to vote on, among other things, the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger as contemplated by the merger agreement.

Office Depot stockholders are receiving this document in connection with Office Depot's solicitation of proxies for its special meeting of stockholders to vote on, among other things, the proposal to issue Office Depot common stock to the OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement.

Structure and Effects of the Transactions (see page 63)

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the merger agreement and in accordance with Delaware law, on the closing date:

Merger Sub One will merge (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the first merger) with and into OfficeMax, with OfficeMax surviving the first merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax;

following the effective time of the first merger, OfficeMax, the surviving corporation of the first merger, will be converted (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the LLC conversion) into a Delaware limited liability company;

Table of Contents

following the effective time of the LLC conversion, Merger Sub Two will merge (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the second merger) with and into New OfficeMax, with New OfficeMax surviving the second merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot; and

following the effective time of the second merger, New OfficeMax, the surviving corporation from the second merger, will merge (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as third merger) with and into Merger Sub Three, with Merger Sub Three surviving the third merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot.

Set forth below is a diagram depicting the structure of the first merger and the LLC conversion described under the first and second bullet points above.

- * In the first merger, shares of OfficeMax will be converted into shares of New OfficeMax, so the former holders of OfficeMax capital stock will, at the effective time of the first merger, own all of the outstanding shares of New OfficeMax. Following the effective time of the first merger, OfficeMax will be converted into a limited liability company.
- ** Circled entities are disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Table of Contents

Set forth below is a diagram depicting the structure of the second merger and the third merger described under the third and fourth bullet points above.

* Circled entities are disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The first merger, the second merger, the third merger and the LLC conversion are collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the transactions. In structuring the transactions as described above, the parties took into account, among other things, the effect of the transactions on certain contractual obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as well as the desire to preserve tax-free reorganization treatment. For diagrams depicting the structure of the transactions described above, see The Transactions Effects of the Transactions beginning on page 63.

At the effective time of the first merger, each share of OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will be converted into one share of common stock of

Table of Contents

New OfficeMax. Each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax.

At the effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger (excluding any shares held by Office Depot, Merger Sub Two or in treasury, which shares will be cancelled and no payment will be made with respect to such shares) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the exchange ratio), together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

For more information, see also The Merger Agreement Effects of the Transactions beginning on page 153.

The exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market value of shares of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock. Because the exchange ratio was fixed at the time the merger agreement was executed and because the market value of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock will fluctuate during the pendency of the transactions, OfficeMax stockholders cannot be sure of the value of the shares of Office Depot common stock they will receive relative to the value of their shares of OfficeMax common stock. See also Risk Factors Risks Relating to the Transactions beginning on page 39.

Office Depot Special Meeting (see page 50)

Date, Time and Place. The Office Depot special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [][] .m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Purpose. The special meeting of Office Depot stockholders is being held to consider and vote on the following proposals:

Proposal 1. to approve the issuance of shares of Office Depot common stock to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement, which is referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Office Depot share issuance; and

Proposal 2. to approve the adjournment of the Office Depot special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

Record Date; Voting Rights. The record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the Office Depot special meeting is May 28, 2013. Only Office Depot stockholders who held shares of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013 are entitled to vote at the special meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting, so long as such shares remain outstanding on the date of the special meeting. Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock are the only classes of stock entitled to vote, and holders of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock are entitled to vote on each proposal presented at the Office Depot special meeting. Each share of Office Depot common stock entitles its holder of record to one vote at the Office Depot special meeting. As of the record date, the 350,000 shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock issued and outstanding entitle funds advised by BC Partners Ltd and its affiliates (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as BC Partners) as the record holder to a total of 81,354,536 votes (on an as-converted basis) at the Office Depot special meeting.

Table of Contents

Vote Required. The votes required for each proposal are as follows:

Proposal 1. The affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of a majority of the votes cast on Proposal 1 by holders of shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and Office Depot common stock, voting as a single class, is required to approve the Office Depot share issuance; provided that the total votes cast on Proposal 1 represents over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on Proposal 1.

Proposal 2. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting, is required to approve the adjournment of the Office Depot special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

As of the record date, there were [] shares of Office Depot common stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record, and [] shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock outstanding, all of which are held of record by BC Partners. In addition, as of the record date, Office Depot directors and executive officers, as a group, owned and were entitled to vote [] shares of Office Depot common stock, or approximately []% of the outstanding shares of Office Depot common stock. Office Depot currently expects that these directors and executive officers will vote their shares in favor of the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating them to do so.

Concurrently with the execution of the merger agreement, Office Depot and OfficeMax entered into a voting agreement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the voting agreement) with BC Partners, pursuant to which BC Partners agreed, among other matters and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the voting agreement, to vote all of their shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, together with any other voting securities of Office Depot acquired by BC Partners after February 20, 2013, in favor of the Office Depot share issuance and the other actions contemplated by the merger agreement and against any alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot. BC Partners holds all of the 350,000 shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, representing, on an as-converted basis, approximately []% of the voting power of Office Depot as of the record date.

OfficeMax Special Meeting (see page 56)

Date, Time and Place. The OfficeMax special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [] [] .m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Purpose. The special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders is being held to consider and vote on the following proposals:

Proposal 1. to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger;

Proposal 2. to approve on an advisory (non-binding) basis the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax s named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and

Proposal 3. to approve the adjournment of the OfficeMax special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger.

Record Date; Voting Rights. The record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting is May 28, 2013. Only OfficeMax stockholders who held shares of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013 are entitled to vote at the special meeting and any adjournment

Table of Contents

or postponement of the special meeting, so long as such shares remain outstanding on the date of the special meeting. OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock are the only classes of stock entitled to vote, and holders of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock are entitled to vote on each proposal presented at the OfficeMax special meeting. Each share of OfficeMax common stock entitles its holder of record to one vote at the OfficeMax special meeting, and each share of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitles its holder of record to one vote at the OfficeMax special meeting.

Vote Required. The votes required for each proposal are as follows:

Proposal 1. The affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitled to vote on Proposal 1, voting as a single class, is required to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger.

Proposal 2. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting (excluding, in accordance with OfficeMax's bylaws, any shares where the holder has expressly indicated that the holder is abstaining from voting), is required to approve, on an advisory (non-binding) basis, the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax's named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions.

Proposal 3. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting (excluding, in accordance with OfficeMax's bylaws, any shares where the holder has expressly indicated that the holder is abstaining from voting) is required to approve the adjournment of the OfficeMax special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger.

As of the record date, there were [] shares of OfficeMax common stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record, and [] shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record. In addition, as of the record date, OfficeMax directors and executive officers, as a group, owned and were entitled to vote [] shares of OfficeMax common stock, or approximately []% of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock. OfficeMax currently expects that these directors and executive officers will vote their shares in favor of the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating them to do so.

Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions (see page 80)

Office Depot's board of directors recommends that Office Depot stockholders vote FOR the approval of the issuance of shares of Office Depot common stock pursuant to the merger agreement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Office Depot share issuance).

In the course of reaching its decision to approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, Office Depot's board of directors considered a number of factors in its deliberations. For a more complete discussion of these factors, see The Transactions Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions beginning on page 80.

Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions (see page 84)

OfficeMax's board of directors recommends that OfficeMax stockholders vote FOR the adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger.

Table of Contents

In the course of reaching its decision to approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and second merger, OfficeMax's board of directors considered a number of factors in its deliberations. For a more complete discussion of these factors, see "The Transactions" Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions beginning on page 84.

Opinions of Office Depot's Financial Advisors (see page 93)

Opinion of Peter J. Solomon Company L.P.

In connection with the proposed transactions, Office Depot's financial advisor, Peter J. Solomon Company L.P. and Peter J. Solomon Securities Company LLC (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "PJSC"), rendered to the board of directors of Office Depot its oral opinion on February 19, 2013, subsequently confirmed in writing, that as of such date, and based upon and subject to various assumptions, considerations, qualifications and limitations set forth in its written opinion, the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot.

The full text of PJSC's written opinion, dated February 19, 2013, is attached as Annex C to this joint proxy statement/prospectus. PJSC's opinion was directed only to the fairness of the exchange ratio to Office Depot from a financial point of view, was provided to Office Depot's board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the transactions, did not address any other aspect of the transactions and did not, and does not, constitute a recommendation to any holder of Office Depot's capital stock as to how any such holder should vote on the transactions or act on any matter relating to the transactions.

Opinion of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC

Office Depot also retained Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "Morgan Stanley") to act as its financial advisor in connection with the transactions. On February 19, 2013, Morgan Stanley rendered its oral opinion to the Office Depot board of directors, subsequently confirmed in writing, that as of such date and based upon and subject to the assumptions, procedures, factors, qualifications and limitations set forth therein, the exchange ratio pursuant to the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot.

The full text of the written opinion of Morgan Stanley, dated February 19, 2013, is attached as Annex D to this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The Morgan Stanley opinion is directed to Office Depot's board of directors and addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the exchange ratio to Office Depot pursuant to the merger agreement as of the date of the opinion. The Morgan Stanley opinion does not address any other aspect of the transactions and does not constitute a recommendation as to how the stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax should vote at the stockholders' meetings to be held in connection with the transactions.

Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor (see page 113)

OfficeMax retained J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "J.P. Morgan") to act as its financial advisor in connection with the transactions. At the meeting of OfficeMax's board of directors on February 19, 2013, J.P. Morgan rendered its oral opinion to the board of directors of OfficeMax that, as of such date and based upon and subject to the factors and assumptions set forth in its opinion, the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions was fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of OfficeMax common stock. The oral opinion was subsequently confirmed in writing by delivery of J.P. Morgan's written opinion dated the same date.

Table of Contents

The full text of the written opinion of J.P. Morgan, dated February 19, 2013, which sets forth, among other things, the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in rendering its opinion, is attached as Annex E to this joint proxy statement/prospectus and is incorporated herein by reference. The OfficeMax stockholders are urged to read the opinion in its entirety. J.P. Morgan's written opinion is addressed to the board of directors of OfficeMax, is directed only to the fairness from a financial point of view of the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions as of the date of the opinion and does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder of OfficeMax as to how such stockholder should vote at the OfficeMax special meeting.

Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions (see page 123)

When considering the recommendation of Office Depot's board of directors with respect to the transactions, you should be aware that Office Depot's executive officers and directors may have interests in the transactions that are different from, or in addition to, those of Office Depot's stockholders more generally. These interests may present such executive officers and directors with actual or potential conflicts of interest. Office Depot's board of directors was aware of these interests during its deliberations on the merits of the transactions and in deciding to recommend that Office Depot stockholders vote for the Office Depot share issuance at the special meeting. These interests include:

Acceleration of Vesting of Equity Awards. Office Depot's executive officers have previously been granted stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance awards under Office Depot's 2007 Long-Term Incentive Plan (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "2007 Plan") and long-term cash incentive awards under Office Depot's 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 Long-Term Incentive Cash Plans for Officers and Directors (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "LTICPs"). The awards granted under the 2007 Plan and the LTICPs have generally been amended or otherwise granted with terms to provide that in the event of the award holder's involuntary termination without cause (as defined in the 2007 Plan) or termination for good reason (as defined in the award holder's employment agreement or change in control agreement with Office Depot), which termination is referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a "Qualifying Termination," during the two year period following the completion of the transactions, any such award, to the extent then outstanding, will become fully vested. In the case of any performance-based awards that become vested pursuant to the provisions described in the preceding sentence, the vesting of such awards will be deemed to occur (i) at a percentage that corresponds to the level as if the target level of future performance had been achieved in the case of any award for which the performance period has not yet been completed at the time of termination and (ii) based on actual performance results in the case of any award for which the performance period has been completed at or prior to the time of termination. The double triggered vesting protection described above does not, however, apply to (x) Neil Austrian's outstanding incentive awards (which would generally become service vested upon any Qualifying Termination, regardless of whether such termination occurs before, in connection with or following the completion of the transactions) or (y) the final tranche of performance share awards that were granted to Office Depot's executive officers (other than Neil Austrian) in February 2013, which tranche is scheduled to vest in 2016.

Change in Control and Termination Benefits. The change in control agreements entered into with certain of Office Depot's executive officers were amended to provide that the completion of the transactions will constitute a "change in control" for purposes of the change in control agreements and, accordingly, following the completion of the transactions, Office Depot has agreed to provide and/or maintain their position, compensation and benefits generally no less favorable than those provided to such executive officers prior to the closing. In the event of a Qualifying Termination, in each case, within two years following the completion of the transactions (or prior to the closing, so long as the closing subsequently occurs), certain of Office Depot's executive officers would receive certain

Table of Contents

compensation and benefits paid or provided by Office Depot under its change in control agreements with such executive officers. Such benefits to Office Depot's executive officers include: (i) all vested and accrued, but unpaid, salary and benefits earned through the termination date; (ii) a lump-sum cash severance payment equal to two times the sum of (x) the executive officer's annual base salary and (y) the executive officer's target annual bonus for the fiscal year in which the date of the termination of employment occurs; (iii) an additional cash payment equal to the executive officer's prorated target annual bonus amount for the fiscal year in which the date of termination of employment occurs; (iv) a lump-sum cash payment equal to eighteen times Office Depot's COBRA premium for the executive officer in effect on the date of termination of employment; and (v) an executive outplacement services package for a period of 24 months.

Retention Plan Bonus Payments. In connection with the transactions, Office Depot has entered into a retention arrangement with Kim Moehler (Senior Vice President Finance and Controller) providing for retention payments subject to her continued employment with Office Depot through the installment payment dates described below, or if Kim Moehler's employment is earlier terminated without cause, due to death or disability or due to a resignation for good reason, if applicable. The aggregate amount of Kim Moehler's retention payments is \$400,000. The first 50% installment of the retention payment is earned upon the earlier of (i) a decision by the antitrust regulators regarding whether the transactions will be allowed to proceed and (ii) December 15, 2013. The second 50% installment of the retention payment is earned on June 30, 2014. No retention arrangements have been entered into with any of Office Depot's executive officers who are party to change in control agreements with Office Depot.

For a more detailed discussion, see *The Transactions Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions* beginning on page 123.

Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions (see page 129)

When considering the recommendation of OfficeMax's board of directors with respect to the transactions, you should be aware that OfficeMax's executive officers and directors may have interests in the transactions that are different from, or in addition to, those of OfficeMax's stockholders more generally. These interests may present such executive officers and directors with actual or potential conflicts of interest. OfficeMax's board of directors was aware of these interests during its deliberations on the merits of the transactions and in deciding to recommend that OfficeMax stockholders vote for the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger at the OfficeMax special meeting. These interests include:

Acceleration of Vesting of Equity Awards. OfficeMax's executive officers have previously been granted stock options, restricted stock units and performance restricted stock units under OfficeMax's 2003 Incentive and Performance Plan (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the *OfficeMax Plan*). Under the merger agreement, performance restricted stock units granted under the OfficeMax Plan will be converted in the transactions into time vesting awards which will vest at the target level of performance, subject to the holder's continued employment, upon the vesting date or dates previously applicable to the performance award. The awards granted under the OfficeMax Plan also have terms which provide that in the event of the executive's qualifying termination (as defined in the executive's change in control agreement described below) during the two year period following the completion of the transactions, any award, to the extent then outstanding and unvested, will become fully vested.

Change in Control Termination Benefits. All of OfficeMax's executive officers have change in control agreements that formalize their severance benefits if the officer is terminated under the circumstances discussed below on or after a change in control of OfficeMax (which will occur upon the completion of

Table of Contents

the proposed transactions). Generally, under the change in control agreements, an executive officer will receive the benefits provided under the agreement if a change in control occurs, and after the change in control the officer's employment is terminated and the termination is a qualifying termination, as defined in the change in control agreement. The principal benefits under the change in control agreements upon a qualifying termination include: (i) the officer's salary through the termination date; (ii) severance pay equal to a multiple (two times for each executive officer other than Mr. Hartley and Ms. O'Connor) of the sum of the officer's annual base salary and target bonus; and pay for accrued but unused time off. For certain officers, OfficeMax will gross-up the officer's total payments under the agreement to cover any excise and other applicable taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Service as a result of such payments. The agreements also contain provisions allowing the officer to continue to participate in OfficeMax's benefit plans or to receive cash at OfficeMax's discretion in lieu of participating, with the duration and cost of this arrangement differing depending on title.

For a more detailed description, see *The Transactions* *Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions* beginning on page 129.

Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions (see page 134)

The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of Office Depot following completion of the transactions (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the combined company), which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to the conditions described under *Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 23, including the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws in the form included as Annex B in this joint proxy statement/prospectus (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the amended and restated bylaws or the Office Depot amended and restated bylaws) to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions.

The board of directors of the combined company and its committees will have equal representation from both parties as of the closing. As of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of both parties will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company, unless and until a successor has been appointed as the sole chief executive officer of the combined company (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the successor CEO). A selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party will identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of both parties as successor CEO candidates. In addition, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties.

The combined company's name and headquarters location will be determined by the newly constituted board of directors, taking into consideration the recommendation of the successor CEO after his or her appointment. If such matters have not been determined prior to the completion of the transactions, the combined company will have dual headquarters in Naperville, Illinois and Boca Raton, Florida, and the businesses of each party will continue to operate under their existing names, in each case until otherwise so determined.

For a more complete description of the provisions of the merger agreement and the amended and restated bylaws related to the governance of the combined company, see *The Transactions* *Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions* on page 134 and *The*

Table of Contents

Merger Agreement Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions on page 164.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions (see page 135)

Each of the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and the third merger, taken together, are intended to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Code).

The obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to the receipt by Office Depot and OfficeMax of the opinions of their respective counsel to the effect that, on the basis of the facts, representations and assumptions set forth in such opinions which are consistent with the state of facts existing as of the closing date, each of the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will qualify for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

If the transactions so qualify, then a U.S. Holder of OfficeMax common stock generally will not recognize any gain or loss on the conversion of such holder's OfficeMax common stock into New OfficeMax common stock in the first merger, and a U.S. Holder of New OfficeMax common stock who receives shares of Office Depot common stock in the second merger generally will not recognize gain or loss on the exchange of such holder's New OfficeMax common stock for Office Depot common stock (other than gain or loss with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share).

The tax consequences of the transactions to each OfficeMax stockholder may depend on such holder's particular facts and circumstances. OfficeMax stockholders are urged to consult their tax advisors to understand fully the consequences to them of the transactions in their specific circumstances. A more detailed discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions can be found in the section entitled The Transactions Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions beginning on page 135.

Accounting Treatment of the Transactions (see page 138)

Although the parties have structured the transactions as a merger of equals, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as GAAP, require that one party to the transactions be identified as the acquirer. Based on a number of factors viewed as of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including the relative voting rights of former Office Depot stockholders in the combined entity anticipated to exist upon the completion of the combination, the transactions are expected to be accounted for as a business combination, with Office Depot as the accounting acquirer and OfficeMax as the accounting acquiree. The final consideration will be allocated to the net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from OfficeMax based on their respective fair values as of the completion of the transactions. Any consideration above or below those fair values will be recorded as goodwill or gain, respectively.

The allocation of consideration reflected in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is based on preliminary estimates using assumptions that management believes are reasonable utilizing information currently available. The final allocation will be based in part on detailed valuation studies which have not yet been completed. Differences between preliminary estimates in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements and the final acquisition accounting will occur and could have a material impact on the combined company's future results of operations and financial position. The final allocation is expected to be completed no later than twelve months following the closing of the transactions.

Table of Contents

Regulatory Approvals Required to Complete the Transactions (see page 138)

OfficeMax and Office Depot have each agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all regulatory approvals required to complete the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. The obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to, among other matters, termination or earlier expiration of any waiting period applicable to the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and receipt of any approvals, consents or clearances required in connection with the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, in each case, under the U.S. Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the HSR Act), the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the FLEC) and the Competition Act (Canada) (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the CAC).

On March 7, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax filed Notification and Report Forms with the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Antitrust Division) and the Federal Trade Commission (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the FTC). On April 8, 2013, the parties received a Request for Additional Information and Documentary Materials (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a second request) from the FTC regarding the proposed transactions. The effect of the second request was to extend the waiting period imposed by the HSR Act until 30 days after each party has substantially complied with the second request, unless that period is terminated sooner by the FTC or is extended voluntarily by agreement of the parties. The parties will work to promptly respond to the second request and continue to work cooperatively with the FTC in connection with this review.

On April 12, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax filed their respective notices and an application for an advance ruling certificate pursuant to section 102 of the CAC or, in the alternative, a no-action letter with the Commissioner of Competition under the CAC in respect of the transactions. On May 6, 2013, the Commissioner of Competition issued a no-action letter in respect of the transactions stating that, as at such date, the Commissioner of Competition does not intend to challenge the transactions by making an application to the Competition Tribunal under section 92 of the CAC. The no-action letter acknowledges that, pursuant to section 97 of the CAC, the Commissioner of Competition reserves the right to challenge the transactions up to one year after they have been completed.

The parties intend to notify the Mexican Federal Competition Commission (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the MFCC) under the FLEC as soon as reasonably practicable.

See also the sections entitled The Transactions Regulatory Approvals beginning on page 138 and The Merger Agreement Efforts to Complete the Transactions beginning on page 155.

Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards (see page 141)

In connection with the first merger, each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax.

In connection with the second merger, each outstanding New OfficeMax stock option will be converted into an option to purchase, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock option, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option multiplied by the exchange ratio, at an exercise price per share of Office Depot

Table of Contents

common stock equal to the exercise price per share of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option divided by the exchange ratio. Each other New OfficeMax stock-based award will be converted as a result of the second merger into an award, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock-based award, with respect to a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock underlying such New OfficeMax stock-based award multiplied by the exchange ratio, except that any then outstanding New OfficeMax stock-based awards that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing will be converted into time-based awards that will vest at target levels at the originally scheduled vesting date, subject to any accelerated vesting upon a qualifying termination of employment in accordance with the terms of the 2003 OfficeMax Incentive and Performance Plan. Prior to the effective time of the second merger, OfficeMax, Office Depot and their respective boards of directors and compensation committees, as applicable, will take all actions necessary to effectuate the conversion of New OfficeMax stock options and other stock-based awards as described in this paragraph.

Treatment of OfficeMax Series D Preferred Stock (see page 142)

Prior to the closing of the transactions, OfficeMax will redeem each issued and outstanding share of its Convertible Preferred Stock, Series D (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock) for shares of OfficeMax common stock in accordance with the terms governing the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock. The shares of OfficeMax common stock issued upon such redemption will then be converted at the effective time of the second merger into the right to receive shares of Office Depot common stock based on the exchange ratio, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners (see page 142)

Under the voting agreement described above under Office Depot Special Meeting, Office Depot, OfficeMax and BC Partners agreed that, effective as of immediately following the receipt of (i) the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and (ii) the consent of the lenders under Office Depot's Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated May 25, 2011 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the amended credit agreement), 175,000 shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners will be redeemed for cash by Office Depot at the redemption price applicable to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. In addition, upon satisfaction or waiver of the closing conditions under the merger agreement and following receipt by Office Depot of the consent of the lenders under the amended credit agreement, all remaining shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock then held by BC Partners will, effective as of immediately prior to completion of the transactions, be redeemed for cash by Office Depot at the redemption price applicable to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. As of December 29, 2012, the applicable redemption price for all of the shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock would have been approximately \$435 million.

In addition, BC Partners may not, at any time following receipt of the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and prior to the redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, convert their Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock if such conversion would result in the ownership by BC Partners of 5% or more of the undiluted Office Depot common stock expected to be outstanding immediately following completion of the transactions (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the ownership cap), unless BC Partners have a good faith intention to sell an amount of Office Depot common stock such that their aggregate ownership of Office Depot common stock immediately following completion of the transactions will be less than the ownership cap (such amount of Office Depot common stock equal to, or in excess of, the ownership cap, being referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the excess amount) and have entered into sale agreements or made other arrangements with

Table of Contents

respect to such sale. If BC Partners are not able to sell the excess amount prior to completion of the transactions, Office Depot will, upon receipt of the required lender consent under the amended credit agreement, repurchase from BC Partners, and BC Partners will be required to sell to Office Depot, at a price per share of Office Depot common stock reported at the close of the NYSE on the trading date immediately prior to the date of completion of the transactions, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock equal to the excess amount.

The obligations of OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to the completion of the transactions contemplated by the voting agreement. As a result, if the Office Depot convertible preferred stock is not redeemed or any excess amount of Office Depot common stock is not repurchased as provided for in the voting agreement, the transactions may not be completed.

On March 4, 2013, Office Depot entered into the Second Amendment (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the second amendment) to the amended credit agreement with the lenders party to the amended credit agreement. The second amendment provides Office Depot the ability to make payments to BC Partners to redeem all of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock and to repurchase certain amounts of Office Depot common stock held by BC Partners, in each case as required by the voting agreement.

In connection with the voting agreement, Office Depot and BC Partners also entered into a termination agreement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the termination agreement), pursuant to which the Investor Rights Agreement, dated June 23, 2009, between Office Depot and BC Partners and the related management rights letter will automatically terminate effective as of the completion of the transactions.

Listing of Office Depot Common Stock; Delisting of OfficeMax Common Stock (see page 144)

It is a condition to the consummation of the transactions that the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders in the second merger be authorized for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance. As a result of the transactions, shares of OfficeMax common stock currently listed on the NYSE will cease to be listed on the NYSE.

Appraisal Rights (see page 144)

Under Delaware law, holders of OfficeMax stock are not entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the first merger or the second merger. Because Office Depot is not a constituent corporation to any of the first merger, the second merger or the third merger, and Office Depot stockholders will continue to hold their shares of Office Depot common stock, Office Depot stockholders will not be entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the transactions.

Litigation Related to the Transactions (see page 144)

In connection with the transactions, purported stockholders of OfficeMax have filed putative stockholder class action lawsuits against OfficeMax, Office Depot and the OfficeMax board of directors, among others. The lawsuits generally allege, among other things, that the directors of OfficeMax breached their fiduciary duties to OfficeMax stockholders in connection with the transactions. The lawsuits further allege that OfficeMax and Office Depot, among others, aided and abetted the OfficeMax directors in the breach of their fiduciary duties. The lawsuits seek injunctive relief enjoining the transactions, damages and costs, among other remedies.

OfficeMax, Office Depot and the OfficeMax board of directors believe that these lawsuits are without merit and intend to defend against them vigorously.

Table of Contents

No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals (see page 150)

In the merger agreement, Office Depot and OfficeMax agreed not to solicit proposals relating to certain alternative transactions or, except as described below, engage in discussions or negotiations with respect to, or provide nonpublic information to any person in connection with, any proposal for an alternative transaction. If Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, receives a written unsolicited bona fide proposal relating to an alternative transaction that its respective board of directors has determined in good faith (after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors) constitutes a superior proposal or could reasonably be expected to result in a superior proposal, then Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, may, subject to certain conditions, furnish nonpublic information to the third party making the proposal for an alternative transaction and engage in discussions or negotiations with the third party with respect to the proposal for an alternative transaction.

Conditions to Completion of the Transactions (see page 147)

The obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitled to vote at the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders, voting as a single class;

approval of the Office Depot share issuance by the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by holders of shares of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock, provided that the total votes cast represent over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and shares of Office Depot common stock;

expiration or earlier termination of any waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, and receipt of any approvals, consents or clearances required in connection with the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, in each case, under the HSR Act, the CAC and the FLEC;

expiration or termination of any agreement entered into with a governmental authority under any antitrust laws, which provides that the parties to the merger agreement will not consummate the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

absence of any judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibiting or enjoining the consummation of the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

effectiveness of the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part and the absence of any stop order or similar restraining order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement; and

approval for listing on the NYSE of the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders in connection with the second merger, subject to official notice of issuance.

In addition, each of Office Depot's and OfficeMax's obligations to consummate the transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following additional conditions:

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the representations and warranties of the other party (other than the representations relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement and the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012

Table of Contents

and the date of the merger agreement) that are qualified by a material adverse effect qualification being true and correct as so qualified as of the date of the merger agreement and as of the closing (other than those representations and warranties of this type that were made only as of a specified date or period, which need only be true and correct as so qualified as of such date or period);

the representations and warranties of the other party (other than the representations relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement and the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012 and the date of the merger agreement) that are not qualified by a material adverse effect qualification being true and correct as of the date of the merger agreement and as of the closing (other than those representations and warranties of this type that were made only as of a specified date or period, which need only be true and correct as of such date or period) except for such failures to be true and correct as would not have, in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on such other party;

the representations and warranties of the other party relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement being true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the merger agreement and as of the closing, other than with respect to issuances permitted under the merger agreement (other than those representations and warranties of this type that were made only as of a specified date or period, which need only be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or period);

the representations and warranties of the other party relating to the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012 and the date of the merger agreement being true and correct as of such period;

the absence of any events that have or would have a material adverse effect on the other party since the date of the merger agreement;

the other party having performed and complied in all material respects with its obligations and agreements under the merger agreement at or prior to the closing;

receipt of a certificate, dated as of the closing date, from the other party, signed on the other party's behalf by such other party's chief executive officer and chief financial officer to the effect that the conditions described under the preceding six bullet points have been satisfied; and

receipt of a written tax opinion, dated as of the closing date, from each party's counsel to the effect that (i) the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and (ii) the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will qualify, for United States federal income tax purposes, as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

In addition, the obligations of OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are also subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following additional conditions:

the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws included as Annex B in this joint proxy statement/prospectus that will include certain governance matters applicable to the combined company following completion of the transactions; and

the transactions contemplated by the voting agreement with BC Partners have been consummated, and the agreements with BC Partners will be in full force and effect.

Table of Contents

Termination of the Merger Agreement (see page 157)

The merger agreement may be terminated and the transactions may be abandoned at any time prior to the closing date under the following circumstances:

by mutual written consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax;

by either Office Depot or OfficeMax:

if there is any law or regulation that makes consummation of the transactions illegal or otherwise prohibited, or if any judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority enjoining Office Depot or OfficeMax from consummating the transactions has become final and nonappealable (the party seeking to terminate the merger agreement must, however, have used its reasonable best efforts to render inapplicable such law or regulation or remove such judgment, injunction, order or decree);

if the transactions have not been consummated by December 31, 2013 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the end date), except that, if, on December 31, 2013, the only conditions to closing that have not been satisfied or waived are those related to antitrust approvals, consents or clearances or an outstanding judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibiting or enjoining the transactions, then the end date will be automatically extended without further action of the parties to (including) April 30, 2014 (this termination right, however, will not be available to any party whose failure to perform any covenant or obligation under the merger agreement has been the cause of or resulted in the failure of the transactions to occur on or before the end date, as extended);

if the OfficeMax stockholders fail to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger at the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders;

if the Office Depot stockholders fail to approve the Office Depot share issuance at the special meeting of Office Depot stockholders; or

if there has been a material breach by the other party of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in the merger agreement or if any event has occurred, which breach or event results in the failure of certain conditions to the obligations of a party to consummate the transactions described under Conditions to Completion of the Transactions on page 23 to be satisfied on or prior to the end date, and such breach or event is not capable of being cured or has not been cured within 30 business days after detailed written notice has been received by such other party;

by either party, if, prior to obtaining the requisite approval of the other party's stockholders, (i) the other party's board of directors withdraws, modifies or qualifies, in a manner adverse to such party, its recommendation with respect to the transactions or (ii) after the date of the merger agreement an acquisition proposal with respect to the other party was announced or disclosed and such other party's board of directors fails to affirm its recommendation with respect to the transactions within ten business days after receipt of a written request to do so; and

by either party, at any time prior to obtaining the requisite approval of its stockholders, in order to enter into a definitive written agreement with respect to a superior proposal it received in accordance with the merger agreement.

Expenses and Termination Fee Relating to the Transactions (see page 159)

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

Generally, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement will be paid by the party incurring those expenses, subject to the

Table of Contents

exceptions described under *The Merger Agreement Expenses and Termination Fee* on page 159. In addition, if it is judicially determined that the termination of the merger agreement was caused by a willful or intentional breach of the merger agreement, then, in addition to other remedies for a willful or intentional breach of the merger agreement, the breaching party will indemnify and hold harmless the other parties to the merger agreement for their respective reasonable out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses as well as fees and expenses incident to negotiation, preparation and execution of the merger agreement and related documentation and stockholders' meetings and consents, except that, upon payment of the full termination fee, the breaching party will no longer be required to so indemnify or hold harmless the other parties.

Upon termination of the merger agreement, Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, will under certain circumstances be required to pay the other party or its designee a termination fee of \$30 million in cash (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the *termination fee*). See *The Merger Agreement Expenses and Termination Fee* on page 159 for a more complete description of the circumstances under which Office Depot or OfficeMax may be required to pay the other party the termination fee.

Comparison of Rights of Common Stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax (see page 193)

OfficeMax stockholders receiving shares of Office Depot common stock in the second merger will have different rights once they become stockholders of the combined company due to differences between the governing corporate documents of OfficeMax and the proposed governing corporate documents of the combined company. These differences are described in more detail under *Comparison of Rights of Common Stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax* beginning on page 193.

Table of Contents

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data of Office Depot

The following selected historical consolidated financial data of Office Depot for each of the years during the three-year period ended December 29, 2012 and the selected historical consolidated balance sheet data as of December 29, 2012 and December 31, 2011 have been derived from Office Depot's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended December 29, 2012 contained in its Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 30, 2013, which is incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The selected historical consolidated financial data for each of the years ended December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the selected balance sheet data as of December 25, 2010, December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 have been derived from Office Depot's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for such years contained in Office Depot's other reports filed with the SEC, which are not incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

The selected historical financial information for each of the three-month periods ended March 30, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the balance sheet data as of March 30, 2013 have been derived from Office Depot's unaudited consolidated financial statements as of and for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013 contained in Office Depot's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013 filed with the SEC on April 30, 2013, which is incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The balance sheet data as of March 31, 2012 have been derived from Office Depot's unaudited consolidated financial statements for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2012 contained in Office Depot's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2012 filed with the SEC on May 1, 2012, which is not incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In Office Depot's view, the unaudited financial statements include all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) necessary for a fair presentation of the interim March 30, 2013 financial information. Interim results for the three months ended and as of March 30, 2013 are not necessarily indicative of, and are not projections for, the results to be expected for the fiscal year ending December 28, 2013.

The information set forth below is only a summary and is not necessarily indicative of the results of future operations of Office Depot or the combined company following completion of the transactions, and you should read the following information together with Office Depot's consolidated financial statements, the related notes and the sections entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contained in Office Depot's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 30, 2013 and in its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013, which are incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, and in Office Depot's other reports filed with the SEC. For more information, see the section entitled "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 219.

Table of Contents

	March 30, 2013	March 31, 2012	December 29, 2012	December 31, 2011 ⁽¹⁾	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008
(In thousands, except per share amounts and statistical data)							
Statements of Operations Data:							
Sales	\$ 2,718,260	\$ 2,872,809	\$ 10,695,652	\$ 11,489,533	\$ 11,633,094	\$ 12,144,467	\$ 14,495,544
Net earnings (loss) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$ (6,643)	\$ 49,499	\$ (77,120)	\$ 95,691	\$ (46,205)	\$ (598,724)	\$ (1,481,003)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Office Depot ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$ (6,655)	\$ 49,503	\$ (77,111)	\$ 95,694	\$ (44,623)	\$ (596,465)	\$ (1,478,938)
Net earnings (loss) available to common shareholders ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$ (16,824)	\$ 41,287	\$ (110,045)	\$ 59,989	\$ (81,736)	\$ (626,971)	\$ (1,478,938)
Net earnings (loss) per share:							
Basic	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.14	\$ (0.39)	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.30)	\$ (2.30)	\$ (5.42)
Diluted	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.14	\$ (0.39)	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.30)	\$ (2.30)	\$ (5.42)
Statistical Data:							
Facilities open at end of period:							
United States ⁽⁹⁾ :							
Office supply stores	1,111	1,123	1,112	1,131	1,147	1,152	1,267
Distribution centers	13	13	13	13	13	15	20
Crossdock facilities	2	2	2	2	3	6	12
International ⁽¹⁰⁾ :							
Office supply stores	124	132	123	131	97	137	162
Distribution centers	23	27	23	27	26	39	43
Call centers	21	22	21	22	25	29	27
Total square footage North American Retail Division	25,328,898	26,477,499	25,518,027	26,556,126	27,559,184	28,109,844	30,672,862
Percentage of sales by segment:							
North American Retail Division	42.1%	42.5%	41.7%	42.4%	42.7%	42.1%	42.2%
North American Business Solutions Division	30.0%	28.8%	30.0%	28.4%	28.3%	28.7%	28.6%
International Division	27.9%	28.7%	28.3%	29.2%	29.0%	29.2%	29.2%

Table of Contents

	March 30, 2013	March 31, 2012	December 29, 2012	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008
(In thousands, except per share amounts and statistical data)							
Balance Sheet Data:							
Total assets	\$ 3,791,647	\$ 4,125,149	\$ 4,010,779	\$ 4,250,984	\$ 4,569,437	\$ 4,890,346	\$ 5,268,226
Long-term debt, excluding current maturities	479,820	642,513	485,331	648,313	659,820	662,740	688,788
Redeemable preferred stock, net	386,401	371,851	386,401	363,636	355,979	355,308	

- (1) Includes 53 weeks in accordance with Office Depot's 52-53 week reporting convention.
- (2) First quarter 2013 Net earnings (loss), Net earnings attributable to Office Depot, and Net earnings available to holders of Office Depot common stock include approximately \$15 million of merger-related expenses, \$5 million of asset impairment charges and \$5 million of restructuring activities and asset dispositions.
- (3) First quarter 2012 Net earnings (loss), Net earnings attributable to Office Depot, and Net earnings available to holders of Office Depot common stock include approximately \$63 million net gain on purchase price recovery, as well as \$18 million of asset impairment charges, \$23 million of charges related to restructuring activities, lease accruals and actions to improve future operating performance, and \$12 million of charges related to the extinguishment of debt.
- (4) Fiscal year 2012 Net earnings (loss), Net earnings attributable to Office Depot, and Net earnings available to holders of Office Depot common stock include approximately \$139 million of asset impairment charges, \$63 million net gain on purchase price recovery and \$56 million of charges related to closure costs and process improvement activity.
- (5) Fiscal year 2011 Net earnings (loss), Net earnings attributable to Office Depot, and Net earnings available to holders of Office Depot common stock includes approximately \$58 million of charges relating to facility closure and process improvement activity. In addition, approximately \$123 million of tax and interest benefits were recognized associated with settlements and removal of contingencies and valuation allowances.
- (6) Fiscal year 2010 Net earnings (loss), Net loss attributable to Office Depot, and Net loss available to holders of Office Depot common stock include charges of approximately \$87 million, including approximately \$51 million for the write-off of Construction in Progress related to developed software. In addition, tax benefits and interest reversals of approximately \$41 million were recognized from settlements.
- (7) Fiscal year 2009 Net earnings (loss), Net loss attributable to Office Depot, and Net loss available to holders of Office Depot common stock include charges of approximately \$253 million relating to facility closures and other items and approximately \$322 million to establish valuation allowances on certain deferred tax assets.
- (8) Fiscal year 2008 Net loss attributable to Office Depot, and Net loss available to holders of Office Depot common stock include impairment charges for goodwill and trade names of \$1.27 billion and other asset impairment charges of \$222 million.
- (9) Facilities of wholly-owned entities operated by Office Depot in the United States.
- (10) Facilities of wholly-owned or majority-owned entities operated by Office Depot's International Division.

Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data of OfficeMax

The following selected historical consolidated financial data of OfficeMax for each of the years during the three-year period ended December 29, 2012 and the selected historical consolidated balance sheet data as of December 29, 2012 and December 31, 2011 have been derived from OfficeMax's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended December 29, 2012 contained in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012 filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013, which is incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The selected historical consolidated financial data for each of the years ended December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 and the selected balance sheet data as of December 25, 2010, December 26, 2009 and December 27, 2008 have been derived from OfficeMax's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for such years contained in OfficeMax's other reports filed with the SEC, which are not incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Table of Contents

The selected historical financial information for the three-month period ended March 30, 2013 and the balance sheet data as of March 30, 2013 have been derived from OfficeMax's unaudited consolidated financial statements as of and for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013 contained in OfficeMax's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013 filed with the SEC on May 8, 2013, which is incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The selected historical financial information for the three-month period ended March 31, 2012 and the balance sheet data as of March 31, 2012 have been derived from OfficeMax's unaudited consolidated financial statements for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2012 contained in OfficeMax's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2012 filed with the SEC on May 8, 2012, which is not incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In OfficeMax's view, the unaudited financial statements include all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) necessary for a fair presentation of the interim March 30, 2013 financial information. Interim results for the three months ended and as of March 30, 2013 are not necessarily indicative of, and are not projections for, the results to be expected for the fiscal year ending December 28, 2013.

The information set forth below is only a summary and is not necessarily indicative of the results of future operations of OfficeMax or the combined company following completion of the transactions, and you should read the following information together with OfficeMax's consolidated financial statements, the related notes and the sections entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contained in OfficeMax's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012 and in its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 30, 2013, which are incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, and in OfficeMax's other reports filed with the SEC. For more information, see the section entitled "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 219.

Table of Contents

	March 30, 2013 ⁽¹⁾	March 31, 2012 ⁽²⁾	December 29, 2012 ⁽³⁾	December 31, 2011 ⁽⁴⁾	December 25, 2010 ⁽⁵⁾	December 26, 2009 ⁽⁶⁾	December 27, 2008 ⁽⁷⁾
(millions, except per-share amounts)							
Assets:							
Current assets	\$ 1,996	\$ 1,935	\$ 1,984	\$ 1,939	\$ 2,014	\$ 2,021	\$ 1,855
Property and equipment, net	342	365	352	365	397	422	491
Timber notes receivable	818	899	818	899	899	899	899
Other	469	856	630	866	769	728	929
Total assets	\$ 3,624	\$ 4,055	\$ 3,784	\$ 4,069	\$ 4,079	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,174
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:							
Current liabilities	\$ 931	\$ 980	\$ 1,057	\$ 1,013	\$ 1,044	\$ 1,092	\$ 1,184
Long-term debt, less current portion	227	229	226	229	270	275	290
Non-recourse debt	735	1,470	735	1,470	1,470	1,470	1,470
Other	589	751	687	756	645	702	918
Noncontrolling interest	49	36	45	32	49	28	22
OfficeMax shareholders' equity - preferred stock	27	29	27	29	31	36	43
OfficeMax shareholders' equity - other	1,066	561	1,007	540	570	467	247
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 3,624	\$ 4,055	\$ 3,784	\$ 4,069	\$ 4,079	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,174
Net sales	\$ 1,767	\$ 1,873	\$ 6,920	\$ 7,121	\$ 7,150	\$ 7,212	\$ 8,267
Net income (loss) attributable to OfficeMax and noncontrolling interest	\$ 58	\$ 7	\$ 421	\$ 38	\$ 74	\$ (1)	\$ (1,666)
Joint venture results attributable to noncontrolling interest	(1)	(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	2	8
Net income (loss) attributable to OfficeMax	\$ 57	\$ 5	\$ 417	\$ 35	\$ 71	\$ 1	\$ (1,658)
Preferred dividends	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Net income (loss) available to OfficeMax common shareholders	\$ 56	\$ 5	\$ 415	\$ 33	\$ 69	\$ (2)	\$ (1,662)
Basic net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.06	\$ 4.79	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.81	\$ (0.03)	\$ (21.90)
Diluted net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.06	\$ 4.74	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.79	\$ (0.03)	\$ (21.90)
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.06	\$	\$	\$	\$ 0.45

- (1) First quarter of 2013 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$85.4 million of income for the recognition of deferred gains related to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.; (ii) \$6.9 million charge for certain costs related to the pending merger with Office Depot; and (iii) \$1.0 million of dividend income related to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.

Table of Contents

- (2) First quarter of 2012 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$25.3 million charge for costs related to retail store closures in the U.S.; and (ii) \$2.1 million of dividend income related to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.
- (3) 2012 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$11.4 million charge for impairment of fixed assets associated with certain of OfficeMax's retail stores. OfficeMax's minority partner's share of this charge of \$0.4 million is included in joint venture results attributable to non-controlling interest; (ii) \$56.4 million charge for accelerated pension expense related to participant settlements; (iii) \$41.0 million charge for costs related to retail store closures in the U.S.; (iv) \$6.2 million charge for severance and other costs; and (v) \$670.8 million gain related to an agreement that legally extinguished OfficeMax's non-recourse debt guaranteed by Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc.
- (4) 2011 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$14.9 million charge for severance and other costs; (ii) \$11.2 million charge for impairment of fixed assets associated with certain of OfficeMax's retail stores in the U.S.; and (iii) \$5.6 million charge for costs related to retail store closures in the U.S.
- (5) 2010 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$11.0 million charge for impairment of fixed assets associated with certain of OfficeMax's retail stores in the U.S.; (ii) \$13.1 million charge for costs related to retail store closures in the U.S., partially offset by a \$0.6 million severance reserve adjustment; and (iii) \$9.4 million favorable adjustment of a reserve associated with OfficeMax's legacy building materials manufacturing facility near Elma, Washington due to the sale of the facility's equipment and the termination of the lease.
- (6) 2009 included the following items: (i) \$17.6 million pre-tax charge for impairment of fixed assets associated with certain of OfficeMax's retail stores in the U.S. and Mexico; OfficeMax's minority partner's share of this charge of \$1.2 million is included in joint venture results attributable to non-controlling interest; (ii) \$31.2 million pre-tax charge for costs related to retail store closures in the U.S. and Mexico. OfficeMax's minority partner's share of this charge of \$0.5 million is included in joint venture results attributable to non-controlling interest; (iii) \$18.1 million pre-tax charge for severance and other costs; (iv) \$4.4 million pre-tax gain related to interest earned on a tax escrow balance established in a prior period in connection with OfficeMax's legacy Voyageur Panel business; (v) \$2.6 million pre-tax gain related to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.; and (vi) \$14.9 million of income tax benefit from the release of a tax uncertainty reserve upon resolution of an issue under IRS appeal regarding the deductibility of interest on certain of OfficeMax's industrial revenue bonds.
- (7) 2008 included the following pre-tax items: (i) \$1,364.4 million charge for impairment of goodwill, trade names and fixed assets. OfficeMax's minority partner's share of this charge of \$6.5 million is included in joint venture results attributable to non-controlling interest; (ii) \$735.8 million charge for non-cash impairment of the timber installment note receivable due from Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. and \$20.4 million of related interest expense; (iii) \$27.9 million charge for severance and costs associated with the termination of certain store and site leases; and (iv) \$20.5 million gain related to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C., primarily attributable to the sale of a majority interest in its paper and packaging and newsprint businesses.

Table of Contents**SELECTED UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The following selected unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet data gives effect to the OfficeMax special dividend and the proposed transactions (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the pro forma events) as if they had occurred on March 30, 2013 while the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations data for the three months ended March 30, 2013 and the year ended December 29, 2012 is presented as if the pro forma events had occurred on January 1, 2012.

The following selected unaudited pro forma condensed combined consolidated financial information has been prepared for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of what the combined company's condensed consolidated financial position or results of operations actually would have been had the pro forma events occurred as of the dates indicated. In addition, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not purport to project the future financial position or operating results of the combined company. Future results may vary significantly from the results reflected because of various factors, including those discussed in the section entitled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39. The following selected unaudited pro forma condensed combined consolidated financial information should be read in conjunction with the section entitled "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" and related notes included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus beginning on page 170.

Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Consolidated Balance Sheet Data

As of March 30, 2013

(in thousands)

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustment for the OfficeMax Special Dividend	Pro Forma for the OfficeMax Special Dividend	Pro Forma Adjustments for the Transactions	Pro Forma Combined
Total assets	\$ 3,791,647	\$ 3,624,411	\$ (130,565)	\$ 7,285,493	\$ (373,946)	\$ 6,911,547
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	479,820	226,552		706,372	(2,954)	703,418
Non-recourse debt		735,000		735,000	157,420	892,420
Total liabilities	2,769,627	2,481,803		5,251,430	14,434	5,265,864
Total equity	635,619	1,093,448	(130,565)	1,598,502	(1,979)	1,596,523
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 3,791,647	\$ 3,624,411	\$ (130,565)	\$ 7,285,493	\$ (373,946)	\$ 6,911,547

Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Consolidated Statement of Operations Data

For the Three Months Ended March 30, 2013

(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined
Sales	\$ 2,718,260	\$ 1,766,729	\$ 3,580	\$ 4,488,569
Operating income (loss)	9,645	101,897	25,690	137,232
Net earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (16,824)	\$ 56,335	\$ 35,170	\$ 74,681
Net earnings (loss) per share:				
Basic	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.65		\$ 0.14
Diluted	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.64		\$ 0.14

Table of Contents**Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Consolidated Statement of Operations Data****For the Year Ended December 29, 2012***(in thousands, except per share amounts)*

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustments	Pro Forma Combined
Sales	\$ 10,695,652	\$ 6,920,384	\$ 23,547	\$ 17,639,583
Operating income (loss)	(30,841)	24,278	14,982	8,419
Net earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (110,045)	\$ 414,694	\$ 45,556	\$ 350,205
Net earnings (loss) per share:				
Basic	\$ (0.39)	\$ 4.79		\$ 0.67
Diluted	\$ (0.39)	\$ 4.74		\$ 0.66

UNAUDITED COMPARATIVE PER SHARE INFORMATION

The following table summarizes unaudited per share data for (i) Office Depot and OfficeMax on a historical basis for the three months ended March 30, 2013 and the year ended December 29, 2012, (ii) Office Depot on a pro forma combined basis giving effect to the OfficeMax special dividend and the transactions (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the pro forma events) and (iii) OfficeMax on a pro forma equivalent basis based on the exchange ratio of 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock for each share of OfficeMax common stock. It has been assumed for purposes of the pro forma combined financial information provided below that the pro forma events occurred on January 1, 2012 for earnings per share purposes and on March 30, 2013 for book value per share purposes. The historical earnings per share information should be read in conjunction with the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of Office Depot and OfficeMax incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See *Where You Can Find More Information* on page 219. The unaudited pro forma combined earnings per share information is derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the section entitled *Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information* and related notes included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus beginning on page 170. The pro forma information is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the operating results or financial position that would have occurred if the pro forma events had occurred as of the beginning of the periods presented, nor is it necessarily indicative of the future operating results or financial position of the combined company.

	Office Depot		OfficeMax	
	Historical	Pro Forma Combined	Historical	Pro Forma Equivalent⁽¹⁾
Three Months Ended March 30, 2013				
Basic earnings (loss) per share ⁽²⁾	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.38
Diluted earnings (loss) per share ⁽²⁾	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.64	\$ 0.38
Book value per share ⁽³⁾	\$ 2.22	\$ 3.03	\$ 12.57	\$ 8.15
Year Ended December 29, 2012				
Basic earnings (loss) per share ⁽²⁾	\$ (0.39)	\$ 0.67	\$ 4.79	\$ 1.81
Diluted earnings (loss) per share ⁽²⁾	\$ (0.39)	\$ 0.66	\$ 4.74	\$ 1.78
Book value per share ⁽³⁾	\$ 2.31	\$ 3.35	\$ 11.91	\$ 9.00

- (1) The pro forma equivalent share amounts were calculated by multiplying the pro forma combined per share amounts by the exchange ratio of 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock per share of OfficeMax common stock. This information shows how each share of OfficeMax common stock would have participated in the combined company's earnings (loss) from continuing operations and book value if the pro forma events had occurred on the relevant dates.

Table of Contents

- (2) The pro forma earnings (loss) per share of the combined company are calculated by dividing the pro forma income (loss) by the pro forma weighted average number of shares outstanding.
- (3) Historical book value per share is computed by dividing total stockholders' equity by the number of shares of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock, as applicable, outstanding as of March 30, 2013. Pro forma combined book value per share is computed by dividing pro forma common stockholders' equity by the pro forma number of shares of Office Depot common stock that would have been outstanding as of March 30, 2013.

COMPARATIVE STOCK PRICE DATA AND DIVIDENDS**Stock Prices**

Office Depot's common stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol ODP. OfficeMax's common stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol OMX. The following table sets forth the closing sales prices per share of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock, on an actual and equivalent per share basis, on the NYSE on the following dates:

February 15, 2013, the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding a potential merger,

February 19, 2013, the last full trading day before the public announcement of the merger, and

[], the last trading day for which this information could be calculated before the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

	Office Depot Common Stock	OfficeMax Common Stock	Office Depot Equivalent Per Share ⁽¹⁾
February 15, 2013	\$ 4.59	\$ 10.75	\$ 12.35
February 19, 2013	\$ 5.02	\$ 13.00	\$ 13.50
[]	\$ []	\$ []	\$ []

- (1) The equivalent per share data for Office Depot common stock has been determined by multiplying the market price of one share of Office Depot common stock on each of the dates by the exchange ratio of 2.69.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low sales prices per share of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock as reported on the NYSE.

Office Depot Common Stock

	Office Depot Price Range		Cash Dividends
	High	Low	
Fiscal Year ending December 28, 2013			
Second Quarter (through [], 2013)	\$ []	\$ []	
First Quarter	\$ 5.02	\$ 3.28	
Fiscal Year ended December 29, 2012			
Fourth Quarter	\$ 3.62	\$ 2.24	
Third Quarter	\$ 2.85	\$ 1.51	
Second Quarter	\$ 3.50	\$ 1.98	
First Quarter	\$ 3.81	\$ 2.08	

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2011		
Fourth Quarter	\$ 2.58	\$ 1.80
Third Quarter	\$ 4.42	\$ 2.05
Second Quarter	\$ 4.74	\$ 3.33
First Quarter	\$ 6.10	\$ 4.77

Table of Contents**OfficeMax Common Stock**

	OfficeMax Price Range		Cash Dividends
	High	Low	
Fiscal Year ending December 28, 2013			
Second Quarter (through [], 2013)	\$ []	\$ []	\$ 0.02
First Quarter	\$ 13.00	\$ 9.58	\$ 0.02
Fiscal Year ended December 29, 2012			
Fourth Quarter	\$ 10.62	\$ 7.04	\$ 0.02
Third Quarter	\$ 8.33	\$ 4.20	\$ 0.02
Second Quarter	\$ 5.95	\$ 4.10	
First Quarter	\$ 6.33	\$ 4.46	
Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2011			
Fourth Quarter	\$ 5.93	\$ 3.90	
Third Quarter	\$ 8.82	\$ 4.46	
Second Quarter	\$ 14.36	\$ 6.05	
First Quarter	\$ 18.95	\$ 12.24	

As of [], 2013, the last date before the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus for which it was practicable to obtain this information, there were [] shares of Office Depot common stock outstanding and approximately [] holders of record of Office Depot common stock, and [] shares of OfficeMax common stock outstanding and approximately [] holders of record of OfficeMax common stock.

Because the exchange ratio will not be adjusted for changes in the market price of either Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock, the market value of the shares of Office Depot common stock that holders of OfficeMax common stock will have the right to receive on the date the transactions are completed may vary significantly from the market value of the shares of Office Depot common stock that holders of OfficeMax common stock would receive if the transactions were completed on the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. As a result, you should obtain recent market prices of OfficeMax common stock and Office Depot common stock prior to voting your shares. See Risk Factors Risks Relating to the Transactions beginning on page 39.

Dividends

OfficeMax suspended its dividends to holders of common stock on December 18, 2008. In the third quarter of 2012, OfficeMax reinstated the payment of quarterly cash dividends on its common stock, given progress in executing its strategic plan to achieve sustainable, profitable growth. The quarterly dividends are expected to be \$0.02 per share of OfficeMax common stock, or \$0.08 per share of OfficeMax common stock on an annualized basis. During 2012, OfficeMax paid \$3.5 million in common stock dividends. On April 30, 2013, OfficeMax declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.02 per share of its common stock, payable on May 31, 2013.

Office Depot has never declared or paid cash dividends on its common stock.

Under the merger agreement, neither party may authorize, declare or pay any dividend on its respective outstanding shares of common stock prior to completion of the transactions, except, in the case of OfficeMax, for regular quarterly cash dividends and a distribution by OfficeMax to holders of its common stock of \$1.50 per share of OfficeMax common stock, not to exceed \$131 million in the aggregate. On May 6, 2013, OfficeMax declared a special non-recurring dividend of \$1.50 per share of its common stock, payable on July 2, 2013, which OfficeMax expects to total approximately \$131 million (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the OfficeMax special dividend).

Table of Contents

CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This joint proxy statement/prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 that are not limited to historical facts but reflect Office Depot's and OfficeMax's current beliefs, expectations or intentions regarding future events. Words such as anticipate, believe, plan, continue, could, estimate, expect, forecast, guidance, intend, may, plan, possible, pursue, will, should, target, and other similar words, phrases or expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, Office Depot's and OfficeMax's expectations with respect to the synergies, costs and other anticipated financial impacts of the transactions; future financial and operating results of the combined company; the combined company's plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations and services; required approvals of the transactions by the Office Depot stockholders and OfficeMax stockholders and by governmental regulatory authorities; the satisfaction of the closing conditions to the proposed transactions; and the timing of the completion of the transactions.

All forward-looking statements involve significant risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements, many of which are generally outside the control of Office Depot and OfficeMax and difficult to predict. These risks and uncertainties also include those set forth under "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39, as well as, among others, risks and uncertainties relating to:

the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement or the failure to satisfy the closing conditions;

the possibility that the consummation of the proposed transactions is delayed or does not occur, including due to the failure to obtain the required approvals of the Office Depot stockholders and OfficeMax stockholders;

the ability to obtain the regulatory approvals required to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, and the timing and conditions for such approvals;

the taking of governmental action (including the passage of legislation) to block the transactions or otherwise adversely affecting Office Depot and OfficeMax;

the outcome of any legal proceedings that have been or may be instituted against Office Depot, OfficeMax or others following announcement of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

the possibility that the expected synergies from the transactions will not be realized or will take longer to realize than expected;

the ability to successfully integrate the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax, unexpected costs or unexpected liabilities that may arise from the transactions, whether or not consummated;

the disruption from the transactions making it more difficult for Office Depot and OfficeMax to maintain relationships with their respective customers, employees or suppliers;

the inability of Office Depot and OfficeMax to retain key personnel; and

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the impact of global economic conditions, fluctuations in exchange rates, labor relations, competitive actions taken by other office solutions businesses or other competitors, terrorist attacks or natural disasters.

Table of Contents

Office Depot and OfficeMax caution that the foregoing list of factors is not exhaustive. Additional information concerning these and other risk factors is contained in Office Depot's and OfficeMax's most recently filed Annual Reports on Form 10-K, subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, recent Current Reports on Form 8-K and other SEC filings, as such filings may be amended from time to time. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements concerning Office Depot, OfficeMax, the transactions or other matters attributable to Office Depot or OfficeMax or any person acting on their behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements above. Neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax undertakes any obligation to update publicly any of these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances that may arise after the date hereof.

Table of Contents**RISK FACTORS**

*In addition to the other information included and incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including the matters addressed in the section entitled **Cautionary Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Statements** beginning on page 37, you should carefully consider the following risk factors before deciding whether to vote for the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger, in the case of OfficeMax stockholders, or for the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance, in the case of Office Depot stockholders. In addition, you should read and consider the risks associated with each of the businesses of OfficeMax and Office Depot because these risks will relate to the combined company following the completion of the transactions. Descriptions of some of these risks can be found in the Annual Reports of OfficeMax and Office Depot on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 29, 2012, and any amendments thereto for each of OfficeMax and Office Depot, as such risks may be updated or supplemented in each company's subsequently filed Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q or Current Reports on Form 8-K, which are incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. You should also consider the other information in this document and the other documents incorporated by reference into this document. See the section entitled **Where You Can Find More Information** beginning on page 219.*

Risks Relating to the Transactions

The transactions are subject to conditions, including certain conditions that may not be satisfied, or completed on a timely basis, if at all. Failure to complete the transactions could have material and adverse effects on Office Depot and OfficeMax.

The completion of the transactions is subject to a number of conditions, including the approval by the Office Depot stockholders of the Office Depot share issuance and the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger by the OfficeMax stockholders, which make the completion and timing of the completion of the transactions uncertain. See the section entitled **The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions**, beginning on page 147, for a more detailed discussion. Also, either Office Depot or OfficeMax may terminate the merger agreement if the transactions have not been consummated by December 31, 2013 or, if the only conditions to closing that have not been satisfied or waived by that date are those related to antitrust approvals, consents or clearances or an outstanding judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibiting or enjoining the transactions, April 30, 2014, except that this right to terminate the merger agreement will not be available to any party whose failure to perform any covenant or obligation under the merger agreement has been the cause of or resulted in the failure of the transactions to be consummated on or before that date.

If the transactions are not completed on a timely basis, or at all, Office Depot's and OfficeMax's respective ongoing businesses may be adversely affected and, without realizing any of the benefits of having completed the transactions, Office Depot and OfficeMax will be subject to a number of risks, including the following:

Office Depot and OfficeMax will be required to pay their respective costs relating to the transactions, such as legal, accounting, financial advisory and printing fees, whether or not the transactions are completed;

time and resources committed by Office Depot's and OfficeMax's respective management to matters relating to the transactions could otherwise have been devoted to pursuing other beneficial opportunities;

the market price of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock could decline to the extent that the current market price reflects a market assumption that the transactions will be completed; and

if the merger agreement is terminated and the board of directors of Office Depot or the board of directors of OfficeMax seeks another business combination, Office Depot stockholders and OfficeMax

Table of Contents

stockholders cannot be certain that Office Depot or OfficeMax will be able to find a party willing to enter into a merger agreement on terms equivalent to or more attractive than the terms that the other party has agreed to in the merger agreement.

The merger agreement contains provisions that limit each party's ability to pursue alternatives to the transactions, could discourage a potential competing acquiror of either Office Depot or OfficeMax from making a favorable alternative transaction proposal and, in specified circumstances, could require either party to pay a termination fee of \$30 million to the other party.

The merger agreement contains certain provisions that restrict each of Office Depot's and OfficeMax's ability to initiate, solicit, knowingly encourage or, subject to certain exceptions, engage in discussions or negotiations with respect to, or approve or recommend, any third-party proposal for an alternative transaction. Further, even if the Office Depot board of directors withdraws or qualifies its recommendation with respect to the Office Depot share issuance or if the OfficeMax board of directors withdraws or qualifies its recommendation with respect to the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger, unless the merger agreement has been terminated in accordance with its terms, Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, will still be required to submit each of their merger-related proposals to a vote at their special meeting of stockholders. In addition, the other party generally has an opportunity to offer to modify the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement in response to any third-party alternative transaction proposal before the board of directors of the company that has received a third-party alternative transaction proposal may withdraw or qualify its recommendation with respect to the merger-related proposal. In some circumstances, upon termination of the merger agreement, a party will be required to pay a termination fee of \$30 million to the other party. See the sections entitled "The Merger Agreement - No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals" beginning on page 150, "The Merger Agreement - Termination of the Merger Agreement" beginning on page 157 and "The Merger Agreement - Expenses and Termination Fee" beginning on page 159.

These provisions could discourage a potential third-party acquiror or merger partner that might have an interest in acquiring all or a significant portion of Office Depot or OfficeMax or pursuing an alternative transaction from considering or proposing such a transaction, even if it were prepared to pay consideration with a higher per share cash or market value than the per share cash or market value proposed to be received or realized in the transactions or might result in a potential third-party acquiror or merger partner proposing to pay a lower price to the stockholders of Office Depot or OfficeMax than it might otherwise have proposed to pay because of the added expense of the \$30 million termination fee that may become payable in certain circumstances.

If the merger agreement is terminated and either Office Depot or OfficeMax determines to seek another business combination, Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, may not be able to negotiate a transaction with another party on terms comparable to, or better than, the terms of the transactions.

OfficeMax's and Office Depot's executive officers and directors have interests in the transactions that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of OfficeMax and Office Depot stockholders generally.

OfficeMax's and Office Depot's executive officers and directors have interests in the transactions that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of OfficeMax and Office Depot stockholders generally. The executive officers of OfficeMax and Office Depot have arrangements with OfficeMax or Office Depot, as applicable, that provide for severance, accelerated vesting of certain rights and other benefits if their employment is terminated under certain circumstances following the completion of the transactions. In addition, certain of OfficeMax's and Office Depot's compensation and benefit plans and arrangements provide for payment or accelerated vesting or distribution of certain rights or benefits upon completion of the transactions. Executive officers and directors of OfficeMax also have rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and directors' and officers' liability insurance that will survive completion of the transactions.

The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of the combined company following completion of the transactions, which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business.

Table of Contents

combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to the conditions described under "The Merger Agreement - Conditions to Completion of the Transactions" beginning on page 147, including the adoption by Office Depot, as of the closing, of the amended and restated bylaws to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions.

The board of directors of the combined company and its committees will have equal representation from both parties as of the closing. As of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of Office Depot and OfficeMax will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company and the board of directors will have co-chairpersons and co-lead outside directors designated by the parties, unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed. A selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party will identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of Office Depot and OfficeMax as successor CEO candidates. The amended and restated bylaws will provide for the rotation of the selection of the chairperson and lead outside director. In addition, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties.

As of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, neither OfficeMax nor Office Depot has made a determination as to which independent directors to appoint to the board of directors of the combined company.

The OfficeMax and Office Depot boards of directors were aware of these interests at the time each approved the merger agreement, the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. These interests may cause OfficeMax's and Office Depot's directors and executive officers to view the proposed transactions differently and more favorably than you may view them. These interests are described in greater detail in the sections entitled "The Transactions - Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions" beginning on page 123, "The Transactions - Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions" beginning on page 129, and "The Transactions - Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions" beginning on page 134.

Each party is subject to business uncertainties and contractual restrictions while the proposed transactions are pending, which could adversely affect each party's business and operations.

In connection with the pendency of the transactions, it is possible that some customers, suppliers and other persons with whom Office Depot or OfficeMax has a business relationship may delay or defer certain business decisions or might decide to seek to terminate, change or renegotiate their relationships with Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, as a result of the transactions, which could negatively affect Office Depot's or OfficeMax's respective revenues, earnings and cash flows, as well as the market price of Office Depot's or OfficeMax's common stock, regardless of whether the transactions are completed.

Under the terms of the merger agreement, each of Office Depot or OfficeMax is subject to certain restrictions on the conduct of its business prior to completing the transactions, which may adversely affect its ability to execute certain of its business strategies, including the ability in certain cases to enter into contracts, acquire or dispose of assets, incur indebtedness or incur capital expenditures. Such limitations could negatively affect each party's businesses and operations prior to the completion of the transactions.

Because the exchange ratio is fixed and the market price of Office Depot's and OfficeMax's common stock may fluctuate, OfficeMax stockholders cannot be sure of the value of the Office Depot common stock they will receive on the closing date.

Upon completion of the transactions, each share of OfficeMax common stock will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock. If applicable, the exchange ratio will be adjusted

Table of Contents

appropriately to fully reflect the effect of any stock dividend or other stock distribution, stock split, reclassification, combination or other change with respect to the shares of either Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock prior to the completion of the second merger. The exchange ratio will not, however, be adjusted for changes in the market price of either Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock between the date of signing the merger agreement and completion of the transactions. Accordingly, the value of Office Depot common stock that OfficeMax stockholders will receive on the closing date will depend upon the market price of Office Depot common stock on the closing date. As a result, changes in the price of Office Depot common stock prior to the closing date will affect the value of Office Depot common stock that OfficeMax stockholders will receive on the closing date.

The prices of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock and, as a result, the value of Office Depot common stock that OfficeMax stockholders will receive pursuant to the merger agreement, may fluctuate from the date the merger agreement was executed through the date of the closing of the transactions. For example, based on the range of closing prices of Office Depot common stock during the period from February 15, 2013, the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding a potential merger, through [], the latest practicable trading date before the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, the exchange ratio represented a value ranging from a high of \$[] to a low of \$[] for each share of OfficeMax common stock. Accordingly, at the time of the Office Depot special meeting and the OfficeMax special meeting, OfficeMax stockholders will not know or be able to determine the value of Office Depot common stock they may receive upon completion of the transactions. For that reason, the market prices of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock on the date of the Office Depot special meeting and the OfficeMax special meeting may not be indicative of the value of Office Depot common stock that OfficeMax stockholders will receive upon completion of the transactions.

The market prices of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock are subject to general price fluctuations in the market for publicly traded equity securities and have experienced volatility in the past. Neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax is permitted to terminate the merger agreement or re-solicit the vote of Office Depot stockholders or OfficeMax stockholders, as applicable, solely because of changes in the market prices of either company's common stock. As described above, the exchange ratio will not be adjusted for changes in the market price of either Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock between the date of signing the merger agreement and completion of the transactions. Stock price changes may result from a variety of factors, including general market and economic conditions and changes in the respective businesses, operations and prospects, and regulatory considerations of Office Depot and OfficeMax. Market assessments of the benefits of the proposed business combination and the likelihood that the transactions will be completed, as well as general and industry-specific market and economic conditions, may also impact market prices of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock. Many of these factors are beyond Office Depot's and OfficeMax's control. OfficeMax stockholders should obtain current market quotations for shares of Office Depot common stock and for shares of OfficeMax common stock.

The transactions are subject to the expiration of applicable waiting periods and the receipt of approvals, consents or clearances from domestic and foreign regulatory authorities that may impose conditions that could have an adverse effect on Office Depot, OfficeMax or the combined company or, if not obtained, could prevent completion of the transactions.

Before the transactions may be completed, any waiting period (or extension thereof) applicable to the transactions must have expired or been terminated, and any approvals, consents or clearances required in connection with the transactions must have been obtained, in each case, under the HSR Act, the CAC and the FLEC. In addition, the transactions may be reviewed under antitrust statutes of other governmental authorities, including U.S. state laws. In deciding whether to grant the required regulatory approval, consent or clearance, the relevant governmental entities will consider the effect of the transactions on competition within their relevant jurisdiction. The terms and conditions of the approvals, consents and clearances that are granted may impose requirements, limitations or costs or place restrictions on the conduct of the combined company's business.

Table of Contents

Under the merger agreement, OfficeMax and Office Depot have agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain such approvals, consents and clearances and therefore may be required to comply with conditions or limitations imposed by governmental authorities, except to the extent that such condition or limitation would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect after the closing of the transactions on the combined businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax and their subsidiaries, taken as a whole, including the overall benefits expected, as of the date of the merger agreement, to be derived by the parties from the combination of Office Depot and OfficeMax via the transactions. There can be no assurance that regulators will not impose conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions and that such conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not have the effect of delaying completion of the transactions or imposing additional material costs on or materially limiting the revenues of the combined company following the completion of the transactions. In addition, neither OfficeMax nor Office Depot can provide assurance that any such conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in the delay or abandonment of the transactions. For a more detailed description of the regulatory review process, see the section entitled *The Transactions Regulatory Approvals* beginning on page 138.

Any delay in completing the transactions may reduce or eliminate the benefits expected to be achieved thereunder.

In addition to the required regulatory approvals, consents and clearances, the completion of the transactions is subject to a number of other conditions beyond Office Depot's and OfficeMax's control that may prevent, delay or otherwise materially adversely affect such completion. Office Depot and OfficeMax cannot predict whether and when these other conditions will be satisfied. Furthermore, the requirements for obtaining the required approvals, consents and clearances could delay the completion of the transactions for a significant period of time or prevent it from occurring. Any delay in completing the transactions could cause the combined company not to realize some or all of the synergies that we expect to achieve if the transactions are successfully completed within the expected time frame. See *The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 147.

Uncertainties associated with the transactions may cause a loss of management personnel and other key employees which could adversely affect the future business and operations of the combined company.

Office Depot and OfficeMax are dependent on the experience and industry knowledge of their officers and other key employees to execute their business plans. The combined company's success after the completion of the transactions will depend in part upon the ability of Office Depot and OfficeMax to retain key management personnel and other key employees. Current and prospective employees of Office Depot and OfficeMax may experience uncertainty about their roles within the combined company following the completion of the transactions, which may have an adverse effect on the ability of each of Office Depot and OfficeMax to attract or retain key management and other key personnel. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the combined company will be able to attract or retain key management personnel and other key employees of Office Depot and OfficeMax to the same extent that Office Depot and OfficeMax have previously been able to attract or retain their own employees.

Litigation filed against OfficeMax, Office Depot and the OfficeMax board of directors could prevent or delay the consummation of the transactions or result in the payment of damages following completion of the transactions.

In connection with the transactions, purported stockholders of OfficeMax have filed putative stockholder class action lawsuits against OfficeMax, Office Depot and the OfficeMax board of directors, among others. Among other remedies, the plaintiffs seek to enjoin the transactions. The outcome of any such litigation is uncertain. If a dismissal is not granted or a settlement is not reached, these lawsuits could prevent or delay completion of the transactions and result in substantial costs to OfficeMax and Office Depot, including any costs associated with indemnification. Additional lawsuits may be filed against OfficeMax, Office Depot or the directors and officers of either company in connection with the transactions. The defense or settlement of any

Table of Contents

lawsuit or claim that remains unresolved at the time the transactions are consummated may adversely affect the combined company's business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. See "The Transactions - Litigation Related to the Transactions" beginning on page 144 for more information about the lawsuits that have been filed related to the transactions.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is presented for illustrative purposes only and may not be reflective of the operating results and financial condition of the combined company following completion of the transactions.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of what the combined company's actual financial position or results of operations would have been had the transactions been completed on the dates indicated. Further, the combined company's actual results and financial position after the transactions may differ materially and adversely from the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial data that is included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared with the expectation, as of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, that Office Depot will be identified as the acquirer under GAAP and reflects adjustments based upon preliminary estimates of the fair value of assets to be acquired and liabilities to be assumed. The final acquisition accounting will be based upon the actual purchase price and the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the party that is determined to be the acquiree under GAAP as of the date of the completion of the transactions. In addition, subsequent to the closing date, there will be further refinements of the acquisition accounting as additional information becomes available. Accordingly, the final acquisition accounting may differ materially from the pro forma condensed combined financial information reflected in this document. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" beginning on page 170 for more information.

Completion of the transactions may trigger change in control or other provisions in certain agreements to which OfficeMax is a party.

The completion of the transactions may trigger change in control or other provisions in certain agreements to which OfficeMax is a party. If Office Depot and OfficeMax are unable to negotiate waivers of those provisions, the counterparties may exercise their rights and remedies under the agreements, potentially terminating the agreements or seeking monetary damages. Even if Office Depot and OfficeMax are able to negotiate waivers, the counterparties may require a fee for such waivers or seek to renegotiate the agreements on terms less favorable to OfficeMax or the combined company.

Risks Relating to the Combined Company after Completion of the Transactions

The combined company may be unable to successfully integrate the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax and realize the anticipated benefits of the transactions.

The transactions involve the combination of two companies that currently operate as independent public companies. The combined company will be required to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating the business practices and operations of Office Depot and OfficeMax. Potential difficulties the combined company may encounter as part of the integration process include the following:

the inability to successfully combine the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax in a manner that permits the combined company to achieve the full synergies anticipated to result from the transactions;

complexities associated with managing the businesses of the combined company, including the challenge of integrating complex systems, technology, networks and other assets of each of the companies in a seamless manner that minimizes any adverse impact on customers, suppliers, employees and other constituencies;

Table of Contents

integrating the workforces of the two companies while maintaining focus on providing consistent, high quality customer service; and

potential unknown liabilities and unforeseen increased expenses or delays associated with the transactions, including one-time cash costs to integrate the two companies that may exceed the anticipated range of \$350-450 million one-time cash costs that Office Depot and OfficeMax estimated as of the date of execution of the merger agreement.

In addition, Office Depot and OfficeMax have operated and, until the completion of the transactions, will continue to operate independently and may not begin the actual integration process. Although the parties are conducting an integration planning process as permitted by legal restrictions, this process could result in:

diversion of the attention of each company's management; and

the disruption of, or the loss of momentum in, each company's ongoing businesses or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies, any of which could adversely affect each company's ability to maintain relationships with customers, suppliers, employees and other constituencies or Office Depot's and OfficeMax's ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of the transactions or could reduce each company's earnings or otherwise adversely affect the business and financial results of the combined company.

Office Depot stockholders and OfficeMax stockholders will have a reduced ownership and voting interest after the transactions and will exercise less influence over management.

Office Depot stockholders presently have the right to vote in the election of Office Depot's board of directors and on other matters affecting Office Depot. OfficeMax stockholders presently have the right to vote in the election of OfficeMax's board of directors and on other matters affecting OfficeMax. Immediately after the transactions are completed, it is expected that current Office Depot stockholders will own approximately []% of the combined company's common stock outstanding and current OfficeMax stockholders will own approximately []% of the combined company's common stock outstanding, respectively (assuming redemption of all outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock).

As a result, current Office Depot stockholders and current OfficeMax stockholders will have less influence on the management and policies of the combined company than they now have on the management and policies of Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively.

The market price of the combined company's common stock may be volatile, and holders of the combined company's common stock could lose a significant portion of their investment due to drops in the market price of the combined company's common stock following completion of the transactions.

The market price of the combined company's common stock may be volatile, and following completion of the transactions stockholders may not be able to resell their Office Depot common stock at or above the price at which they acquired the common stock pursuant to the merger agreement or otherwise due to fluctuations in its market price, including changes in price caused by factors unrelated to the combined company's operating performance or prospects.

Specific factors that may have a significant effect on the market price for the combined company's common stock include, among others, the following:

changes in stock market analyst recommendations or earnings estimates regarding the combined company's common stock, other companies comparable to it or companies in the industries they serve;

actual or anticipated fluctuations in the combined company's operating results or future prospects;

Table of Contents

reaction to public announcements by the combined company;

strategic actions taken by the combined company or its competitors, such as acquisitions or restructurings;

failure of the combined company to achieve the perceived benefits of the transactions, including financial results and anticipated synergies, as rapidly as or to the extent anticipated by financial or industry analysts;

the recruitment or departure of key personnel, including the selection and appointment of the chief executive officer of the combined company following completion of the transactions if the selection and appointment have not been made prior to the completion of the transactions;

new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to the combined company's business and operations;

changes in tax or accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;

adverse conditions in the financial markets or general U.S. or international economic conditions, including those resulting from war, incidents of terrorism and responses to such events; and

sales of common stock by the combined company, members of its management team or significant stockholders.

The market price of the combined company's common stock may be affected by factors different from those affecting the price of Office Depot or OfficeMax common stock.

Upon completion of the transactions, holders of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock will become holders of common stock in the combined company. As the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax are different, the results of operations as well as the price of the combined company's common stock may in the future be affected by factors different from those factors affecting Office Depot and OfficeMax as independent stand-alone companies. The combined company will face additional risks and uncertainties that Office Depot or OfficeMax may currently not be exposed to as independent companies.

The future results of the combined company will suffer if the combined company does not effectively manage its expanded operations following the completion of the transactions.

Following the completion of the transactions, the size of the business of the combined company will increase significantly beyond the current size of either Office Depot's or OfficeMax's business. The combined company's future success depends, in part, upon its ability to manage this expanded business, which will pose substantial challenges for management, including challenges related to the management and monitoring of new operations and associated increased costs and complexity. There can be no assurances that the combined company will be successful or that it will realize the expected operating efficiencies, cost savings and other benefits currently anticipated from the transactions.

The combined company is expected to incur substantial expenses related to the completion of the transactions and the integration of Office Depot and OfficeMax.

The combined company is expected to incur substantial expenses in connection with the completion of the transactions and the integration of Office Depot and OfficeMax. There are a large number of processes, policies, procedures, operations, technologies and systems that must be integrated, including purchasing, accounting and finance, sales, payroll, pricing, revenue management, marketing and benefits. In addition, if the board of directors has not approved the name and the headquarters of the combined company prior to completion of the transactions, the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax will continue to operate under their existing names and the combined company will have dual headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida and Naperville, Illinois until

Table of Contents

otherwise determined. While Office Depot and OfficeMax have assumed that a certain level of expenses would be incurred, there are many factors beyond their control that could affect the total amount or the timing of the integration expenses. Moreover, many of the expenses that will be incurred are, by their nature, difficult to estimate accurately. These expenses could, particularly in the near term, exceed the savings that the combined company expects to achieve from the elimination of duplicative expenses and the realization of economies of scale and cost savings. These integration expenses likely will result in the combined company taking significant charges against earnings following the completion of the transactions, and the amount and timing of such charges are uncertain at present.

Following the completion of the transactions, the combined company may need to launch branding or rebranding initiatives that may involve substantial costs and may not be favorably received by customers.

Following completion of the transactions, the business of OfficeMax and the business of Office Depot will continue to operate under their existing names until the board of directors approves a new name of the combined businesses of OfficeMax and Office Depot. As a result, in connection with the approval of a new name the combined company may incur substantial costs in rebranding its products and services, and the combined company may not be able to achieve or maintain brand name recognition or status under the new combined company brand that is comparable to the recognition and status previously enjoyed by Office Depot and OfficeMax separately. The failure of any such rebranding initiative could adversely affect the combined company's ability to attract and retain customers after the completion of the transactions, which could cause the combined company not to realize some or all of the benefits contemplated by Office Depot and OfficeMax to result from the completion of the transactions.

Other Risk Factors of Office Depot and OfficeMax

Office Depot's and OfficeMax's businesses are and will be subject to the risks described above. In addition, Office Depot and OfficeMax are, and will continue to be subject to the risks described in Office Depot's and OfficeMax's Annual Reports on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 29, 2012, as updated by subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, all of which are filed with the SEC and incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The risks described above and in those filings represent all known material risks with respect to Office Depot's and OfficeMax's businesses. See "Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 219 for the location of information incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

Table of Contents

INFORMATION ABOUT OFFICE DEPOT

Office Depot, Inc.

Office Depot, Inc., a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Office Depot, is a global supplier of office products and services. Office Depot provides office supplies and services through 1,629 worldwide retail stores (including retail stores wholly-owned and operated by Office Depot, retail stores operated by Office Depot de México, S.A. de C.V., Office Depot's Mexican joint venture, and retail stores operated under Office Depot's franchise and licensing agreements), a field sales force, top-rated catalogs and global e-commerce operations. Sales are processed through multiple channels, consisting of office supply stores, a contract sales force, an outbound telephone account management sales force, Internet sites, direct marketing catalogs and call centers, all supported by a network of supply chain facilities and delivery operations. Office Depot employs about 38,000 associates and serves customers in 59 countries worldwide.

Shares of Office Depot common stock are traded on the NYSE under the symbol ODP.

The principal executive offices of Office Depot are located at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800. Additional information about Office Depot and its subsidiaries is included in documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information on page 219.

Dogwood Merger Sub Inc.

Dogwood Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub Two, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. Dogwood Merger Sub Inc. was formed by Office Depot solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o Office Depot, Inc., 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800.

Dogwood Merger Sub LLC

Dogwood Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub Three, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. Dogwood Merger Sub LLC was formed by Office Depot solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o Office Depot, Inc., 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, and its telephone number is (561) 438-4800.

Table of Contents

INFORMATION ABOUT OFFICEMAX

OfficeMax Incorporated

OfficeMax Incorporated, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as OfficeMax, is a leader in both business-to-business and retail office products distribution. OfficeMax provides office supplies and paper, print and document services, technology products and solutions and office furniture and facilities products to large, medium and small businesses, government offices and consumers. OfficeMax customers are served by approximately 29,000 associates through direct sales, catalogs, the Internet and more than 900 retail stores located throughout the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

Shares of OfficeMax common stock are traded on the NYSE under the symbol OMX.

The principal executive offices of OfficeMax are located at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800. Additional information about OfficeMax and its subsidiaries is included in documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information on page 219.

Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation

Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as New OfficeMax, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax. Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation was formed by OfficeMax solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o OfficeMax Incorporated, 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800.

Mapleby Merger Corporation

Mapleby Merger Corporation, a Delaware corporation and referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Merger Sub One, is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Mapleby Holdings Merger Corporation and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of OfficeMax. Mapleby Merger Corporation was formed by OfficeMax solely in contemplation of the transactions, has not conducted any business and has no assets, liabilities or other obligations of any nature other than as set forth in the merger agreement. Its principal executive offices are located at c/o OfficeMax Incorporated, 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, and its telephone number is (630) 438-7800.

Table of Contents

OFFICE DEPOT SPECIAL MEETING

General

This joint proxy statement/prospectus is being provided to Office Depot stockholders as part of a solicitation of proxies by the board of directors of Office Depot for use at the special meeting of Office Depot stockholders and at any adjournments or postponements of such special meeting. This joint proxy statement/prospectus provides Office Depot stockholders with important information about the special meeting of Office Depot stockholders and should be read carefully in its entirety.

Date, Time and Place of the Office Depot Special Meeting

The Office Depot special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [] [] .m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Purposes of the Office Depot Special Meeting

The special meeting of Office Depot stockholders is being held to consider and vote upon the following proposals:

Proposal 1: to approve the Office Depot share issuance, which is further described in the sections titled "The Transactions" beginning on page 63 and "The Merger Agreement" beginning on page 146; and

Proposal 2: to approve the adjournment of the Office Depot special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors

The board of directors of Office Depot recommends that the Office Depot stockholders vote:

Proposal 1: **FOR** the approval of the Office Depot share issuance; and

Proposal 2: **FOR** the adjournment of the Office Depot special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance.

Office Depot's board of directors unanimously approved the Office Depot share issuance and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, are advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders. See "The Transactions" Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions" beginning on page 80.

In considering the recommendation of Office Depot's board of directors with respect to the Office Depot share issuance, Office Depot stockholders should be aware that some of Office Depot's directors and executive officers may have interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of Office Depot stockholders more generally. See "The Transactions" Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions" beginning on page 123.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus contains important information regarding these proposals and factors that Office Depot stockholders should consider when deciding how to cast their votes. Office Depot stockholders are encouraged to read the entire document carefully, including the annexes to and documents incorporated by reference into this document, for more detailed information regarding the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance.

Table of Contents

Attendance at the Office Depot Special Meeting

Only Office Depot stockholders of record as of the record date, beneficial owners as of the record date, holders of valid proxies for the special meeting and invited guests of Office Depot may attend the special meeting.

All attendees should be prepared to present government-issued photo identification (such as a driver's license or passport) for admittance. The additional items, if any, that attendees must bring depend on whether they are stockholders of record, beneficial owners or proxy holders.

An Office Depot stockholder who holds shares directly registered in such stockholder's name with Office Depot's transfer agent, Computershare Shareowner Services LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a "stockholder of record"), who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring government-issued photo identification.

A stockholder who holds shares in "street name" through a broker, bank, trustee or other nominee (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a "beneficial owner") who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring:

government-issued photo identification; and

proof of beneficial ownership as of the record date (*e.g.*, a letter from the broker, bank, trustee or other nominee that is the record owner of such beneficial owner's shares, a brokerage account statement or the voting instruction form provided by the broker).

A person who holds a validly executed proxy entitling such person to vote on behalf of a record owner of Office Depot shares (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a "proxy holder") who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring:

government-issued photo identification;

the validly executed proxy naming such person as the proxy holder, signed by the Office Depot stockholder; and

proof of the signing stockholder's record ownership as of the record date.

No cameras, recording equipment or other electronic devices will be allowed in the meeting room. Failure to provide the requested documents at the door or failure to comply with the procedures for the special meeting may prevent stockholders from being admitted to the Office Depot special meeting.

Office Depot is able to provide reasonable assistance to help persons with disabilities participate in the special meeting if Office Depot is notified in advance of requested accommodations. Please write to Office Depot's principal executive offices at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

Record Date

The record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the Office Depot special meeting is May 28, 2013. Only Office Depot stockholders who held shares of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013 are entitled to vote at the special meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting, so long as such shares remain outstanding on the date of the special meeting.

Outstanding Shares as of Record Date

As of the record date, there were [] shares of Office Depot common stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record, and [] shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock outstanding, all of which are held of record

Table of Contents

by BC Partners. Each share of Office Depot common stock entitles its holder of record to one vote at the Office Depot special meeting. As of the record date, the 350,000 shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock issued and outstanding entitle BC Partners as the record holder to a total of 81,354,536 votes (on an as-converted basis) at the Office Depot special meeting. Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock are the only classes of stock entitled to vote, and holders of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock are entitled to vote on each proposal presented at the Office Depot special meeting.

A complete list of registered Office Depot stockholders entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting will be available for inspection at the principal place of business of Office Depot at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496 during regular business hours for a period of no less than 10 days before the special meeting and at the place of the Office Depot special meeting during the meeting.

Shares and Voting of Office Depot's Directors and Executive Officers

As of the record date, Office Depot directors and executive officers, as a group, owned and were entitled to vote [] shares of Office Depot common stock, or approximately []% of the outstanding shares of Office Depot common stock. Office Depot currently expects that these directors and executive officers will vote their shares in favor of the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating them to do so.

Voting Agreement with BC Partners

Concurrently with the execution of the merger agreement, Office Depot and OfficeMax entered into a voting agreement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the voting agreement) with BC Partners, pursuant to which BC Partners agreed, among other matters, to vote all of their shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, together with any other voting securities of Office Depot acquired by BC Partners after February 20, 2013, in favor of the Office Depot share issuance and the other actions contemplated by the merger agreement and against any alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot. These obligations will be suspended if Office Depot's board of directors effects a change of recommendation with respect to the transactions, including by withdrawing its recommendation to Office Depot's stockholders to approve the Office Depot share issuance, approving or recommending, or publicly proposing to approve, an alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot or failing to recommend against the acceptance of a tender or exchange offer for any of Office Depot's capital stock by Office Depot's stockholders. The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of (i) the completion of the transactions, (ii) certain amendments to the merger agreement or waivers by Office Depot under the merger agreement that adversely affect BC Partners without BC Partners' consent, including any amendment or waiver that increases the exchange ratio or otherwise provides additional consideration to OfficeMax's stockholders in exchange for their shares of OfficeMax common stock and (iii) the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms. As of the record date, BC Partners held 274,596 shares of the 10.00% Series A Redeemable Convertible Participating Perpetual Preferred Stock and 75,404 shares of the 10.00% Series B Redeemable Conditional Convertible Participating Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01, representing together, on an as-converted basis, approximately []% of the voting power of Office Depot.

Quorum

In order for business to be conducted at the special meeting, a quorum must be present. A quorum requires the presence, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) entitled to vote at the special meeting. For purposes of determining whether there is a quorum, all shares that are present, including abstentions and broker non-votes, will count towards the quorum. Broker non-votes occur when a beneficial owner holding shares in street name does not instruct the broker, bank or other nominee that is the record owner of such stockholder's shares on how to vote those shares on a particular proposal.

Table of Contents

Vote Required

The votes required for each proposal are as follows:

Proposal 1. The affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of a majority of the votes cast on Proposal 1 by holders of shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and Office Depot common stock, voting as a single class, is required to approve the Office Depot share issuance; provided that the total votes cast on Proposal 1 represents over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on Proposal 1. The required vote on Proposal 1 is based on the number of shares voted not the number of shares outstanding. Under the NYSE rules, abstentions are treated as votes cast and, as a result, any abstention from voting by an Office Depot stockholder will have the same effect as a vote against Proposal 1. The failure of any Office Depot stockholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) will not be counted in determining the votes cast in connection with Proposal 1. Because Proposal 1 is non-routine, brokers, banks and other nominees do not have discretionary authority to vote on Proposal 1 and will not be able to vote on Proposal 1 absent instructions from the beneficial owner. As a result, the failure of a beneficial owner to provide voting instructions to its broker, bank or other nominee will have the effect of not being counted in determining the votes cast in connection with Proposal 1. The failure of any Office Depot shareholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) or failure of a beneficial owner to provide voting instructions to its broker, bank or other nominee could, however, have the same effect as a vote against Proposal 1 if the failure to submit a vote or failure of a beneficial owner to provide voting instructions to its broker, bank or other nominee results in the total number of votes cast on Proposal 1 not representing over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and Office Depot common stock entitled to vote on Proposal 1.

Proposal 2. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) present, in person or by proxy (as counted for purposes of determining the existence of a quorum), and entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting, is required to approve the adjournment of the Office Depot special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to approve the Office Depot share issuance. The required vote on Proposal 2 is based on the number of shares present and entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting not the number of outstanding shares. As a result, any abstention from voting by an Office Depot stockholder will have the same effect as a vote against Proposal 2. The failure of any Office Depot stockholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) will not be counted in determining the shares present and entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting. We believe that brokers, banks and other nominees do not have discretionary authority to vote on Proposal 2 and will not be able to vote on Proposal 2 absent instructions from the beneficial owner and that, as a result, broker non-votes will not be entitled to vote at the Office Depot special meeting. The failure to submit a vote and broker non-votes will therefore have no effect on the outcome of Proposal 2.

How To Vote

Office Depot stockholders as of the record date may have their shares voted by submitting a proxy or may vote in person at the special meeting by following the instructions provided on the enclosed proxy card. Office Depot recommends that Office Depot stockholders entitled to vote submit a proxy even if they plan to attend the special meeting.

Office Depot stockholders who hold their shares beneficially in street name and wish to submit a proxy must provide instructions to the broker, bank, trustee or other nominee that holds their shares of record as to how to vote their shares with respect to Proposals 1 and 2. Office Depot stockholders who hold their shares beneficially and wish to vote in person at the special meeting must obtain proxies issued in their own names (known as a legal proxy).

Table of Contents

Office Depot stockholders of record may submit a proxy in one of three ways or vote in person at the special meeting:

Internet: Office Depot stockholders may submit their proxy over the Internet at the web address shown on their proxy card. Internet voting is available 24 hours a day and will be accessible until 11:59 p.m., Eastern time, on [], 2013. Stockholders will be given an opportunity to confirm that their voting instructions have been properly recorded. Office Depot stockholders who submit a proxy this way should NOT send in their proxy card.

Telephone: Office Depot stockholders may submit their proxy by calling the toll-free telephone number shown on their proxy card. Telephone voting is available 24 hours a day and will be accessible until 11:59 p.m., Eastern time, on [], 2013. Easy-to-follow voice prompts will guide stockholders through the voting and allow them to confirm that their instructions have been properly recorded. Office Depot stockholders who submit a proxy this way should NOT send in their proxy card.

Mail: Office Depot stockholders may submit their proxy by properly completing, signing, dating and mailing their proxy card in the postage-paid envelope (if mailed in the United States) included with this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Office Depot stockholders who vote this way should mail the proxy card early enough so that it is received before the date of the special meeting.

In Person: Office Depot stockholders may vote in person at the special meeting or by sending a representative with an acceptable proxy that has been signed and dated. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself constitute a vote or a revocation of a prior proxy.

Office Depot stockholders are encouraged to submit a proxy promptly. Each valid proxy received in time will be voted at the special meeting according to the choice specified, if any. Executed but uninstructed proxies (*i.e.*, proxies that are properly signed, dated and returned but are not marked to tell the proxies how to vote) will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of Office Depot's board of directors.

Proxies and Revocation

Office Depot stockholders of record may revoke their proxies at any time before their shares are voted at the Office Depot special meeting in any of the following ways:

sending a written notice of revocation to Office Depot at 6600 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33496, Attention: Corporate Secretary, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting;

properly submitting a new, later-dated proxy card, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked);

submitting a proxy via Internet or by telephone at a later date (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked); or

attending the Office Depot special meeting and voting in person. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself, constitute a vote or revocation of a prior proxy.

Office Depot beneficial owners may change their voting instruction only by submitting new voting instructions to the brokers, banks or other nominees that hold their shares of record.

Inspector of Election

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

The board of directors of Office Depot has appointed a representative of Innisfree M&A Incorporated to act as the inspector of election at the Office Depot special meeting.

Table of Contents

Solicitation of Proxies

Office Depot will pay for the proxy solicitation costs related to the Office Depot special meeting, except that Office Depot and OfficeMax will share equally the expenses incurred in connection with the filing, printing and mailing of the registration statement on Form S-4 and this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In addition to sending and making available these materials, some of Office Depot's directors, officers and other employees may solicit proxies by contacting Office Depot stockholders by telephone, by mail, by e-mail or in person. Office Depot stockholders may also be solicited by press releases issued by Office Depot and/or OfficeMax, postings on Office Depot's or OfficeMax's websites and advertisements in periodicals. None of Office Depot's directors, officers or employees will receive any extra compensation for their solicitation services. Office Depot has also retained Innisfree M&A Incorporated to assist in the solicitation of proxies for an estimated fee of approximately \$20,000, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. Office Depot will also reimburse brokers, banks and other nominees for their expenses in sending proxy solicitation materials to the beneficial owners of Office Depot common stock and obtaining their proxies.

Adjournments

The Office Depot special meeting may be adjourned in the absence of a quorum by the chairman of the meeting or the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the Office Depot shares present in person or represented by proxy at the special meeting and entitled to vote at the special meeting.

Even if a quorum is present, the Office Depot special meeting could be adjourned in order to provide more time to solicit additional proxies in favor of approval of the Office Depot share issuance if sufficient votes are cast in favor of Proposal 2.

If the adjournment is for more than 30 days or if after the adjournment a new record date is set for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting must be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the special meeting.

Questions and Additional Information

Office Depot stockholders may contact Office Depot's proxy solicitor, Innisfree M&A Incorporated, with any questions about the proposals or how to vote or to request additional copies of any materials at Innisfree M&A Incorporated, 501 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. Stockholders may call toll-free at (877) 825-8621, and banks and brokers may call collect at (212) 750-5833.

Table of Contents

OFFICEMAX SPECIAL MEETING

General

This joint proxy statement/prospectus is being provided to OfficeMax stockholders as part of a solicitation of proxies by the board of directors of OfficeMax for use at the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders and at any adjournments or postponements of such special meeting. This joint proxy statement/prospectus provides OfficeMax stockholders with information about the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders and should be read carefully in its entirety.

Date, Time and Place of the OfficeMax Special Meeting

The OfficeMax special meeting will be held on [], 2013, beginning at [] [] .m., local time, at [], unless postponed to a later date.

Purposes of the OfficeMax Special Meeting

The special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders is being held to consider and vote upon the following proposals:

Proposal 1: to adopt the merger agreement, which is further described in the sections titled "The Transactions" beginning on page 63 and "The Merger Agreement" beginning on page 146 and a copy of which is attached to this joint proxy statement prospectus as Annex A, and to approve the first merger and the second merger;

Proposal 2: to approve on an advisory (non-binding) basis the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax's named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and

Proposal 3: to approve the adjournment of the OfficeMax special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger.

Section 14A of the Exchange Act, which was enacted as part of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, requires that OfficeMax provide its stockholders with the opportunity to vote to approve, on an advisory, non-binding basis, the golden parachute compensation arrangements for the OfficeMax named executive officers, as disclosed in the table titled "Golden Parachute Compensation - OfficeMax" under the section entitled "The Transactions - Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions" beginning on page 129 and the accompanying footnotes. Through Proposal 2, OfficeMax is asking its stockholders to indicate their approval of the various change of control payments and equity acceleration which OfficeMax's named executive officers will or may be eligible to receive in connection with the proposed transactions as indicated in such table. The various plans and arrangements pursuant to which these compensation payments may be made have previously formed part of OfficeMax's overall compensation program for its named executive officers, which has been disclosed to OfficeMax's stockholders as required in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis and related sections of OfficeMax's annual proxy statements. OfficeMax is seeking approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the stockholders of OfficeMax Incorporated approve, solely on an advisory, non-binding basis, the golden parachute compensation which may be paid to OfficeMax's named executive officers in connection with the proposed transactions, as disclosed pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K in the table titled "Golden Parachute Compensation - OfficeMax" under the section entitled "The Transactions - Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions" beginning on page 129 and the accompanying footnotes.

OfficeMax stockholders should note that Proposal 2 is merely an advisory vote which will not be binding on OfficeMax, its board of directors or Office Depot. Further, the underlying plans and arrangements are contractual

Table of Contents

in nature and not, by their terms, subject to stockholder approval. Accordingly, regardless of the outcome of the advisory vote, if the proposed transactions are consummated, the eligibility of the OfficeMax named executive officers for such payments and benefits will not be affected by the outcome of the advisory vote.

Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors

The board of directors of OfficeMax recommends that the OfficeMax stockholders vote:

Proposal 1: FOR the adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger;

Proposal 2: FOR the approval on an advisory (non-binding) basis of the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax's named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions; and

Proposal 3: FOR the adjournment of the OfficeMax special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger.

OfficeMax's board of directors unanimously approved the merger agreement and determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger, are advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders. See The Transactions Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions beginning on page 84.

In considering the recommendation of OfficeMax's board of directors with respect to the merger agreement, the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger on the terms set forth in the merger agreement, OfficeMax stockholders should be aware that some of OfficeMax's directors and executive officers may have interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of OfficeMax stockholders more generally. See The Transactions Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions beginning on page 129.

This joint proxy statement/prospectus contains important information regarding these proposals and factors that OfficeMax stockholders should consider when deciding how to cast their votes. OfficeMax stockholders are encouraged to read the entire document carefully, including the annexes to and documents incorporated by reference into this document, for more detailed information regarding the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger.

Attendance at the OfficeMax Special Meeting

Only OfficeMax stockholders of record as of the record date, beneficial owners as of the record date, holders of valid proxies for the special meeting and invited guests of OfficeMax may attend the special meeting.

All attendees should be prepared to present government-issued photo identification (such as a driver's license or passport) for admittance. The additional items, if any, that attendees must bring depend on whether they are stockholders of record, beneficial owners or proxy holders.

An OfficeMax stockholder who holds shares directly registered in such stockholder's name with OfficeMax's transfer agent, Wells Fargo Shareowner Services (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a stockholder of record), who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring government-issued photo identification.

Table of Contents

A stockholder who holds shares in [] street name through a broker, bank, trustee or other nominee (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a [] beneficial owner) who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring:

government-issued photo identification; and

proof of beneficial ownership as of the record date (*e.g.*, a letter from the broker, bank, trustee or other nominee that is the record owner of such beneficial owner's shares, a brokerage account statement or the voting instruction form provided by the broker).

A person who holds a validly executed proxy entitling such person to vote on behalf of a record owner of OfficeMax shares (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a [] proxy holder) who wishes to attend the special meeting in person should bring:

government-issued photo identification;

the validly executed proxy naming such person as the proxy holder, signed by the OfficeMax stockholder; and

proof of the signing stockholder's record ownership as of the record date.

No cameras, recording equipment or other electronic devices will be allowed in the meeting room. Failure to provide the requested documents at the door or failure to comply with the procedures for the special meeting may prevent stockholders from being admitted to the OfficeMax special meeting.

OfficeMax is able to provide reasonable assistance to help persons with disabilities participate in the special meeting if OfficeMax is notified in advance of requested accommodations. Please write to OfficeMax's principal executive offices at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

Record Date

The record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting is May 28, 2013. Only OfficeMax stockholders who held shares of record at the close of business on May 28, 2013 are entitled to vote at the special meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting, as long as such shares remain outstanding on the date of the special meeting.

Outstanding Shares as of Record Date

As of the record date, there were [] shares of OfficeMax common stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record, and [] shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock outstanding, held by [] holders of record. Each share entitles its holder of record to one vote at the OfficeMax special meeting. OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock are the only classes of stock entitled to vote, and holders of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock are entitled to vote on each proposal presented at the OfficeMax special meeting.

A complete list of registered OfficeMax stockholders entitled to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting will be available for inspection at the principal place of business of OfficeMax at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563 during regular business hours for a period of no less than 10 days before the special meeting and at the place of the OfficeMax special meeting during the meeting.

Shares and Voting of OfficeMax's Directors and Executive Officers

As of the record date, OfficeMax directors and executive officers, as a group, owned and were entitled to vote [] shares of OfficeMax common stock, or approximately []% of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock. OfficeMax currently expects that these directors and executive officers will vote their shares in

Table of Contents

favor of the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger, although none of them has entered into any agreement obligating them to do so.

Quorum

In order for business to be conducted at the special meeting, a quorum must be present. A quorum requires the presence, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitled to vote at the special meeting. For purposes of determining whether there is a quorum, all shares that are present, including abstentions and broker non-votes, will count towards the quorum. Broker non-votes occur when a beneficial owner holding shares in street name does not instruct the broker, bank or other nominee that is the record owner of such stockholder's shares on how to vote those shares on a particular proposal.

Vote Required

The votes required for each proposal are as follows:

Proposal 1. The affirmative vote, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock entitled to vote on Proposal 1, voting as a single class, is required to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger. The required vote on Proposal 1 is based on the number of outstanding shares not the number of shares actually voted. The failure of any OfficeMax stockholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) and any abstention from voting by an OfficeMax stockholder will have the same effect as a vote against Proposal 1. Because Proposal 1 is non-routine, brokers, banks and other nominees do not have discretionary authority to vote on Proposal 1 and will not be able to vote on Proposal 1 absent instructions from the beneficial owner. As a result, broker non-votes will have the same effect as voting against Proposal 1.

Proposal 2. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting (excluding, in accordance with OfficeMax's bylaws, any shares where the holder has expressly indicated that the holder is abstaining from voting) is required to approve, on an advisory (non-binding) basis, the compensation that may be paid or become payable to OfficeMax's named executive officers that is based on or otherwise related to the proposed transactions. The required vote on Proposal 2 is based on the number of shares present not the number of outstanding shares. Abstentions from voting by an OfficeMax stockholder will have no effect on the outcome on Proposal 2. The failure of any OfficeMax stockholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) will have no effect on the outcome of Proposal 2. Brokers, banks and other nominees do not have discretionary authority to vote on Proposal 2 and will not be able to vote on Proposal 2 absent instructions from the beneficial owner. Because broker non-votes will count as shares of stock that are present, broker non-votes will, however, have the same effect as voting against Proposal 2. While OfficeMax's board of directors intends to consider the vote resulting from this proposal, the vote is advisory only and therefore not binding on OfficeMax or the combined company, and, if the proposed transactions with Office Depot are approved by OfficeMax stockholders and consummated, the compensation will be payable even if Proposal 2 is not approved.

Proposal 3. The affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the OfficeMax special meeting (excluding, in accordance with OfficeMax's bylaws, any shares where the holder has expressly indicated that the holder is abstaining from voting) is required to approve the adjournment of the OfficeMax special meeting, if necessary or appropriate, to solicit additional proxies if there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger. The required vote on Proposal 3 is based on the number of shares present not the number of outstanding shares. Abstentions from voting by an OfficeMax stockholder will have no effect on the outcome on Proposal 3. The failure of any OfficeMax

Table of Contents

stockholder to submit a vote (i.e., not submitting a proxy and not voting in person) will have no effect on the outcome of Proposal 3. Brokers, banks and other nominees do not have discretionary authority to vote on Proposal 3 and will not be able to vote on Proposal 3 absent instructions from the beneficial owner. Because broker non-votes will count as shares of stock that are present, broker non-votes will, however, have the same effect as voting against Proposal 3.

How To Vote

OfficeMax stockholders as of the record date may have their shares voted by submitting a proxy or may vote in person at the special meeting by following the instructions provided on the enclosed proxy card. OfficeMax recommends that OfficeMax stockholders entitled to vote submit a proxy even if they plan to attend the special meeting.

OfficeMax stockholders who hold their shares beneficially in street name and wish to submit a proxy must provide instructions to the broker, bank, trustee or other nominee that holds their shares of record as to how to vote their shares with respect to Proposals 1, 2 and 3. OfficeMax stockholders who hold their shares beneficially and wish to vote in person at the special meeting must obtain proxies issued in their own names (known as a legal proxy).

OfficeMax stockholders of record may submit a proxy in one of three ways or vote in person at the special meeting:

Internet: OfficeMax stockholders may submit their proxy over the Internet at the web address shown on their proxy card. Internet voting is available 24 hours a day and will be accessible until 11:59 p.m., Eastern time, on [], 2013. Stockholders will be given an opportunity to confirm that their voting instructions have been properly recorded. OfficeMax stockholders who submit a proxy this way should NOT send in their proxy card.

Telephone: OfficeMax stockholders may submit their proxy by calling the toll-free telephone number shown on their proxy card. Telephone voting is available 24 hours a day and will be accessible until 11:59 p.m., Eastern time, on [], 2013. Easy-to-follow voice prompts will guide stockholders through the voting and allow them to confirm that their instructions have been properly recorded. OfficeMax stockholders who submit a proxy this way should NOT send in their proxy card.

Mail: OfficeMax stockholders may submit their proxy by properly completing, signing, dating and mailing their proxy card in the postage-paid envelope (if mailed in the United States) included with this joint proxy statement/prospectus. OfficeMax stockholders who vote this way should mail the proxy card early enough so that it is received before the date of the special meeting.

In Person: OfficeMax stockholders may vote in person at the special meeting or by sending a representative with an acceptable proxy that has been signed and dated. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself constitute a vote or a revocation of a prior proxy.

OfficeMax stockholders are encouraged to submit a proxy promptly. Each valid proxy received in time will be voted at the special meeting according to the choice specified, if any. Executed but uninstructed proxies (i.e., proxies that are properly signed, dated and returned but are not marked to tell the proxies how to vote) will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of OfficeMax's board of directors.

OfficeMax Series D preferred stock. If you are a current or former employee of OfficeMax or one of its subsidiaries and you own shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock in the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the ESOP) fund, you may instruct Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Company, the plan trustee, how to vote the shares of stock allocated to you under the ESOP by requesting a proxy card to sign, date and return or by submitting your voting instructions by telephone or through the Internet.

Table of Contents

The plan trustee will vote any shares in the ESOP for which instructions are not received, or that are not allocated to an account, in the same proportion as shares of stock voted by the plan participants generally, subject to the trustee's fiduciary obligations under applicable law.

Proxies and Revocation

OfficeMax stockholders of record may revoke their proxies at any time before their shares are voted at the OfficeMax special meeting in any of the following ways:

sending a written notice of revocation to OfficeMax at 263 Shuman Boulevard, Naperville, Illinois 60563, Attention: Corporate Secretary, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting;

properly submitting a new, later-dated proxy card, which must be received before their shares are voted at the special meeting (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked);

submitting a proxy via Internet or by telephone at a later date (in which case only the later-dated proxy is counted and the earlier proxy is revoked); or

attending the OfficeMax special meeting and voting in person. Attendance at the special meeting will not, however, in and of itself, constitute a vote or revocation of a prior proxy.

OfficeMax beneficial owners may change their voting instruction only by submitting new voting instructions to the brokers, banks or other nominees that hold their shares of record.

Inspector of Election

The board of directors of OfficeMax has appointed a representative of Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. to act as the inspector of election at the OfficeMax special meeting.

Solicitation of Proxies

OfficeMax will pay for the proxy solicitation costs related to the OfficeMax special meeting, except that OfficeMax and Office Depot will share equally the expenses incurred in connection with the filing, printing and mailing of the registration statement on Form S-4 and this joint proxy statement/prospectus. In addition to sending and making available these materials, some of OfficeMax's directors, officers and other employees may solicit proxies by contacting OfficeMax stockholders by telephone, by mail, by e-mail or in person. OfficeMax stockholders may also be solicited by press releases issued by OfficeMax and/or Office Depot, postings on OfficeMax's or Office Depot's websites and advertisements in periodicals. None of OfficeMax's directors, officers or employees will receive any extra compensation for their solicitation services. OfficeMax has also retained D.F. King & Co., Inc. to assist in the solicitation of proxies for approximately \$25,000, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. OfficeMax will also reimburse brokers, banks and other nominees for their expenses in sending proxy solicitation materials to the beneficial owners of OfficeMax common stock and obtaining their proxies.

Adjournments

The OfficeMax special meeting may be adjourned in the absence of a quorum by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the OfficeMax shares having voting power present in person or represented by proxy at the special meeting (excluding, in accordance with OfficeMax's bylaws, any shares where the holder has expressly indicated that the holder is abstaining from voting).

Table of Contents

Even if a quorum is present, the OfficeMax special meeting could also be adjourned in order to provide more time to solicit additional proxies in favor of adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger if sufficient votes are cast in favor of Proposal 3.

If the adjournment is for more than 30 days or if after the adjournment a new record date is set for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting must be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the special meeting.

Questions and Additional Information

OfficeMax stockholders may contact OfficeMax's proxy solicitor, D.F. King & Co., Inc., with any questions about the proposals or how to vote or to request additional copies of any materials at D.F. King & Co., Inc., 48 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005. Stockholders may call toll-free at (888) 605-1956, and banks and brokers may call collect at (212) 269-5550.

Table of Contents

THE TRANSACTIONS

*This section of the joint proxy statement/prospectus describes the material aspects of the proposed transactions. This section may not contain all of the information that is important to you. You should carefully read this entire proxy statement/prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including the full text of the merger agreement, a copy of which is attached to this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A, for a more complete understanding of the proposed transactions. In addition, important business and financial information about each of Office Depot and OfficeMax is included in or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus and is included in the annexes hereto. See *Where You Can Find More Information* beginning on page 219.*

Effects of the Transactions

Office Depot and OfficeMax, among others, have entered into the merger agreement, pursuant to which, through a series of transactions, OfficeMax will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, and OfficeMax stockholders will become stockholders of Office Depot.

First Merger and LLC Conversion

Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions to closing, on the closing date, Merger Sub One will merge with and into OfficeMax (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the first merger). OfficeMax will be the surviving corporation in the first merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax. At the effective time of the first merger, each share of OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will be converted into one share of common stock of New OfficeMax. In addition, each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax. All terms and conditions applicable to each such OfficeMax security immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will, except as described in the immediately preceding sentence, remain in effect immediately after the effective time of the first merger. Immediately after the consummation of the first merger, OfficeMax will be converted into a Delaware limited liability company (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the LLC conversion) and will remain a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax.

Table of Contents

Set forth below is a diagram depicting the structure of the first merger and the LLC conversion described above.

* In the first merger, shares of OfficeMax will be converted into shares of New OfficeMax, so the former holders of OfficeMax capital stock will, at the effective time of the first merger, own all of the outstanding shares of New OfficeMax. Following the effective time of the first merger, OfficeMax will be converted into a limited liability company.

** Circled entities are disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Second Merger

Following completion of the first merger, Merger Sub Two will, on the closing date, merge with and into New OfficeMax (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the second merger). New OfficeMax will be the surviving corporation in the second merger and will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. At the effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger (excluding any shares of OfficeMax common stock held by Office Depot, Merger Sub Two or in treasury) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the exchange ratio) of Office Depot common stock together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

The exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market value of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock. Because the exchange ratio was fixed at the time the merger agreement was executed and because the market value of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock will fluctuate during the pendency of the transactions, OfficeMax stockholders cannot be sure of the value of the shares of Office Depot common stock they will receive relative to the value of their shares of OfficeMax common stock. For example, decreases in the market value of Office Depot common stock will negatively affect the value that holders of OfficeMax common stock will receive in the second merger in exchange for their OfficeMax common stock, and increases in the market value of OfficeMax common stock may mean that the shares of Office Depot common stock that holders of OfficeMax common stock will receive in the second merger will be worth less than the market value of the shares of OfficeMax common stock such stockholders are exchanging. See Risk Factors Risks Relating to the Transactions on page 39.

Prior to the closing, OfficeMax will redeem each issued and outstanding share of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock for shares of OfficeMax common stock (excluding any shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred

Table of Contents

stock surrendered by the holder for conversion) in accordance with the Certificate of Designation for the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock. The shares of OfficeMax common stock issued upon such redemption or conversion will then be converted at the effective time of the second merger into the right to receive shares of Office Depot common stock in accordance with the exchange ratio, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

Third Merger

Following completion of the second merger, the New OfficeMax will, on the closing date, merge with and into Merger Sub Three (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "third merger"). Merger Sub Three will be the surviving limited liability company in the third merger and will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot. In this joint proxy statement/prospectus, we refer to the first merger, the second merger, the third merger, and the LLC conversion collectively as "the transactions."

Set forth below is a diagram depicting the structure of the second merger and the third merger described above.

* Circled entities are disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Table of Contents

In structuring the transactions depicted above, the parties took into account, among other things, the effect of the transactions on certain contractual obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as well as the desire to preserve tax-free reorganization treatment.

In connection with the second merger, each outstanding New OfficeMax stock option will be converted into an option to purchase, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock option, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option multiplied by the exchange ratio, at an exercise price per share of Office Depot common stock equal to the exercise price per share of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option divided by the exchange ratio. Each other New OfficeMax stock-based award will be converted into an award as a result of the second merger, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock-based award, with respect to a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock underlying such New OfficeMax stock-based award multiplied by the exchange ratio, except that any then outstanding awards that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing will be converted into time-based awards that will vest at target levels at the originally scheduled vesting date, subject to any accelerated vesting upon a qualifying termination of employment in accordance with the terms of the 2003 OfficeMax Incentive and Performance Plan.

Background of the Transactions

For a number of years, the boards of directors and management of OfficeMax and Office Depot have confronted growing challenges in their industry, including as a result of prevailing macroeconomic trends and increased competition from online retailers, mass merchants, warehouse clubs, and other retailers that are placing a greater emphasis on office product sales.

Each of OfficeMax and Office Depot has continually reviewed its respective business strategy and prospects for earnings enhancement and growth in the context of these challenges and has evaluated opportunities to improve its operations and financial performance in order to create value for its respective stockholders. In the past, such reviews have on occasion resulted in considering combinations with or acquisitions of other companies (including the other party to the proposed transactions and other industry participants), transactions with joint venture partners and strategic alliances.

As part of its review of potential strategic alternatives, in early April 2012, Office Depot evaluated the possibility of a potential business combination with OfficeMax. In that context, Office Depot had previously engaged Peter J. Solomon Company L.P. and Peter J. Solomon Securities Company LLC (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as PJSC) and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Morgan Stanley) to act as its financial advisors.

On April 11, 2012, Office Depot retained Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Simpson Thacher) as its legal advisor in connection with the exploration of a possible transaction involving Office Depot and OfficeMax, including to assist Office Depot in connection with antitrust matters.

At a meeting held on April 25, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors, together with Michael D. Newman, executive vice president and chief financial officer of Office Depot, Elisa D. Garcia C., executive vice president, general counsel and secretary of Office Depot, PJSC and Simpson Thacher analyzed and reviewed, among other matters, the potential benefits and synergies that could be realized in a combination of the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax. PJSC also discussed with Office Depot's board of directors certain financial analyses relating to a potential transaction with OfficeMax. Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors instructed Neil Austrian, chairman and chief executive officer of Office Depot, to contact OfficeMax regarding a possible acquisition transaction in which OfficeMax stockholders would receive \$5.25 in cash plus one share of Office Depot common stock for each outstanding share of OfficeMax common stock.

Table of Contents

On April 27, 2012, Mr. Austrian contacted Ravi Saligram, president and chief executive officer of OfficeMax, by telephone to arrange a meeting to discuss a potential business combination.

On May 14, 2012, Messrs. Austrian and Saligram met in San Francisco, California. During this meeting, Messrs. Austrian and Saligram conferred regarding the potential strategic fit of the two businesses and the benefits of a potential merger in the context of structural challenges in the industry. Mr. Austrian informally discussed a possible acquisition transaction consistent with the direction of Office Depot's board of directors, in which a number of members of the OfficeMax board of directors would join the Office Depot board of directors. On the date of the meeting, the opening price of OfficeMax common stock was \$4.99 per share and the opening price of Office Depot common stock was \$2.27 per share.

On June 7, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically to discuss the May 14, 2012 meeting between Messrs. Austrian and Saligram. Mr. Saligram summarized his meeting with Mr. Austrian, including Mr. Austrian's views of the industry and the benefits of a possible business combination. The OfficeMax board of directors considered the merits of engaging in further discussions with Office Depot and requested that Mr. Saligram involve financial and legal advisors to further analyze the proposal by Office Depot.

On June 14, 2012, Mr. Austrian and Ms. Garcia of Office Depot met with PJSC and Simpson Thacher in New York City, New York to discuss the May 14, 2012 meeting between Messrs. Austrian and Saligram and potential next steps, including a letter to OfficeMax setting forth a proposal in writing. During the following week, Mr. Austrian discussed with members of the Office Depot board of directors sending to OfficeMax a written proposal pursuant to which Office Depot would acquire all of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax in a merger transaction for \$5.25 in cash plus one share of Office Depot common stock for each outstanding share of OfficeMax common stock.

On June 21, 2012, Mr. Austrian sent a letter to Mr. Saligram indicating Office Depot's proposal for an acquisition transaction in which OfficeMax stockholders would receive \$5.25 in cash plus one share of Office Depot common stock for each outstanding share of OfficeMax common stock. The letter indicated Office Depot's view that any required financing for such transaction could be readily obtained and preliminarily estimated potential annual synergies of the transaction at approximately \$400 million.

On July 2, 2012, Mr. Austrian contacted Mr. Saligram by telephone to arrange a subsequent meeting to discuss the June 21, 2012 letter.

On July 13, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically to discuss, among other matters, the June 21, 2012 letter with OfficeMax management. The board discussed events since the receipt of the June 21, 2012 letter from Office Depot and requested additional information from management concerning a potential business combination. Rakesh Gangwal, the chairman of the OfficeMax board of directors, advised the board that Office Depot had requested a meeting with Messrs. Gangwal and Saligram to discuss the expression of interest, and the OfficeMax board of directors authorized participation in such a meeting.

On July 20, 2012, Messrs. Saligram and Gangwal met with Mr. Austrian and Raymond Svider, a member of Office Depot's board of directors, in New York City, New York to discuss the June 21, 2012 letter. During this meeting, participants also discussed, among other matters, BC Partners' position with respect to a potential transaction between Office Depot and OfficeMax.

On July 24, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors met with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Simpson Thacher and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel to Office Depot's board of directors (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "Kirkland"), which had previously been engaged by Office Depot's board of directors in connection with various matters, at Office Depot's headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida. At the meeting, Office Depot's board of directors and its advisors discussed, among other matters, various strategic alternatives with respect to Office Depot de México, S.A. de C.V., Office Depot's

Table of Contents

Mexican joint venture (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Office Depot de México), including a potential sale of its interest in Office Depot de México and an initial public offering of Office Depot de México. Office Depot's board of directors also reviewed the terms of a potential transaction with OfficeMax. At the meeting, PJSC discussed with Office Depot's board of directors certain financial analyses regarding a potential transaction, and Kirkland reviewed with the board the duties and responsibilities of Office Depot's directors in a potential transaction with OfficeMax. Simpson Thacher reviewed with the board of directors its preliminary analysis of antitrust matters related to the proposed transaction.

On July 25-26, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met at OfficeMax's headquarters in Naperville, Illinois with members of management to, among other things, review Office Depot's proposal for a potential transaction in consultation with Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Skadden), which had previously been engaged by OfficeMax in connection with various corporate and transactional matters, Dechert LLP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Dechert), which had previously been engaged by OfficeMax in connection with antitrust matters, and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as J.P. Morgan), which had previously been engaged by OfficeMax in connection with the review of various strategic and financial alternatives. At this meeting, Skadden reviewed the fiduciary duties of the directors under Delaware law, and Dechert provided a preliminary analysis of antitrust matters in connection with a possible transaction with Office Depot. J.P. Morgan discussed certain financial analyses related to OfficeMax's strategic plan and various capital structure alternatives, as well as considerations related to the proposal by Office Depot. At this meeting, the OfficeMax board of directors discussed such capital structure alternatives and further that, although Office Depot's June 21, 2012 letter did not present a compelling proposal given the relative financial position and market capitalization of the two companies at that time, OfficeMax should continue to explore a potential business combination transaction with Office Depot, including seeking to structure such a transaction as an all stock merger in order for stockholders to jointly participate in potential synergies, securing equal board representation for the combined company and addressing other social issues so as to preserve OfficeMax's business franchise during the regulatory review period. In addition, directors discussed the importance of clarifying the position of BC Partners with respect to the combined company.

On July 27, 2012, Mr. Gangwal contacted Mr. Svider by telephone and email to request a meeting with other representatives of BC Partners to discuss a potential transaction with Office Depot, including the position of BC Partners with respect to such a transaction.

On August 17, 2012, Mr. Gangwal and Joseph DePinto, a member of the OfficeMax board of directors, met with Justin Bateman and Eugene Fife, members of the Office Depot board of directors designated by BC Partners, in Dallas, Texas, to discuss a possible transaction. During this meeting, Messrs. Gangwal and DePinto proposed that OfficeMax and Office Depot approach the transaction as a merger of equals and indicated the importance of financial due diligence in such a structure.

On August 20, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met in Chicago, Illinois to discuss, among other topics, an update on discussions related to the proposed transaction. Members of OfficeMax management participated in this meeting, at which the board instructed management to provide information on possible synergies and to engage an internationally recognized public accounting firm to conduct a due diligence review of public materials pertaining to Office Depot.

On August 29, 2012, Messrs. Gangwal, DePinto, Bateman and Fife again discussed a possible transaction by telephone, and Messrs. Bateman and Fife indicated that the Office Depot board of directors required additional information concerning OfficeMax's response to the proposed cash and stock acquisition transaction. Messrs. Gangwal and DePinto outlined OfficeMax's rationale for an all stock combination in which OfficeMax and Office Depot would have equal representation on the combined company's board of directors.

Table of Contents

On August 30, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of management to discuss, among other topics, an update on discussions related to the proposed transaction. At this meeting, the board instructed management to prepare a letter to Office Depot reflecting the position outlined by Messrs. Gangwal and DePinto at the August 29, 2012 meeting relative to the structure of the proposed transaction.

On August 30, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors met telephonically with PJSC and Kirkland to discuss the meetings among Messrs. Gangwal, DePinto, Bateman and Fife and possible next steps regarding the proposed transaction. At the meeting, Office Depot's board of directors instructed Mr. Bateman to again contact OfficeMax.

On August 31, 2012, Mr. Bateman telephoned Mr. Gangwal and indicated that at such time the Office Depot board of directors was not able to agree upon pursuing an all stock combination as described by Messrs. Gangwal and DePinto during the August 29, 2012 discussion but was amenable in principle to equal representation on the combined company's board of directors.

On September 4, 2012, Mr. Saligram sent a letter to Mr. Austrian further describing OfficeMax's rationale for a true merger of equals structure in which neither party would be viewed as the buyer or the target. The letter highlighted the potential value of estimated synergies relative to the companies' market capitalizations and the cost to achieve such synergies, the desire to avoid increased leverage for the combined company, the importance of maintaining the parties' respective business franchises during the pendency of a transaction and the significant overlap between the stockholder bases of both companies at such time. Mr. Saligram requested that Mr. Austrian convey to the Office Depot board of directors that OfficeMax would be willing to discuss a possible transaction based upon the understanding of an all stock combination with equal board representation.

On September 10, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors met telephonically with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher and discussed the September 4, 2012 letter from OfficeMax. At the meeting, PJSC and Morgan Stanley reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors certain financial analyses relating to the proposed transaction. Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors instructed Mr. Austrian to prepare and send a written response to OfficeMax's September 4, 2012 letter reflecting the terms on which Office Depot's board of directors was willing to proceed with discussions, as discussed at the meeting.

On September 12, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically to discuss in consultation with Skadden, among other topics, the proposed transaction and the potential process for continuing to review the proposed transaction.

On September 13, 2012, Mr. Austrian sent a letter to Mr. Saligram in response to Mr. Saligram's September 4, 2012 letter indicating that the Office Depot board of directors was willing to proceed with discussions based upon the understanding of a predominantly stock for stock combination with equal board representation and other indicia of a merger of equals. The letter proposed a transaction structure that would provide OfficeMax stockholders with shares of the combined company representing approximately 43-45% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock) as well as a modest cash component (either as a pre-transaction OfficeMax special dividend or as a portion of the merger consideration). The letter indicated that Office Depot's agreement on equal board representation assumed the successful resolution of other transaction parameters, including governance, management, headquarters location and company name.

On September 14, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically in consultation with Skadden and on October 1, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met in Chicago, Illinois, together with Skadden and J.P. Morgan, to discuss, among other topics, a response to the September 13, 2012 letter from Mr. Austrian. During these meetings, the OfficeMax board of directors again discussed the goal of pursuing an all stock merger with equal board representation and considered potential challenges to the proposed transaction as a result of

Table of Contents

social issues to be resolved between the two companies, as well as the risk that such issues would affect the combined company's ability to realize the anticipated synergies from the proposed transaction. These discussions also addressed the importance of addressing social issues in a manner consistent with a merger of equals structure in order to preserve relationships with customers, suppliers and employees of OfficeMax during the pendency of the transaction, taking into account the potential period between signing and closing. At the October 1, 2012 meeting, J.P. Morgan provided certain financial analyses related to the proposal received from Office Depot as well as its views on the possible alternative approaches that OfficeMax could use to respond to the September 13, 2012 letter.

On September 17, 2012, Office Depot received a letter from Starboard Value LP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Starboard), an investment management firm that, together with its managed funds and accounts, had acquired approximately 13% of Office Depot common stock. In its letter, Starboard stated that it believed there were opportunities to substantially improve Office Depot's operating and financial performance and that Office Depot's board of directors should take immediate action to address the continuing underperformance of the Office Depot common stock. Starboard also stated that it believed the value of Office Depot's investment in Office Depot de México was not reflected in the then current market price of the Office Depot common stock. Over the months preceding Starboard's letter, Office Depot's board of directors had considered and Office Depot representatives had discussed the issues raised in Starboard's letter with Office Depot stockholders and market analysts.

On October 4, 2012, Mr. Gangwal sent a letter to Scott Hedrick, lead director of the Office Depot board of directors, reiterating the importance of a transaction structure that would allow stockholders of both companies to share proportionally in the anticipated synergies, and requesting clarification on the proposed resolution of other transaction parameters, including governance, management, headquarters location and company name, as well as the position of BC Partners and Starboard on a potential merger transaction. In addition, the October 4, 2012 letter requested clarity on the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners in connection with the transaction.

On October 12, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors held a telephonic meeting with Kirkland to review and discuss, among other matters, the status of the discussions relating to the proposed transaction with OfficeMax and the October 4, 2012 letter received from Mr. Gangwal. Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors authorized and instructed Messrs. Austrian, Hedrick and Svider to schedule another meeting with directors of OfficeMax to discuss a potential transaction.

On October 20, 2012, Messrs. Gangwal and DePinto and V. James Marino, another member of the OfficeMax board of directors, met with Messrs. Hedrick and Svider and Nigel Travis, another member of the Office Depot board of directors, in New York City, New York. At this meeting, the parties discussed that based on relative current market capitalizations, each party's stockholders would hold approximately 50% of the outstanding shares of the combined company (assuming that BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock). In addition, the parties discussed the potential benefits of the proposed transaction as well as social issues to be resolved in a manner consistent with other merger of equals transactions.

On October 23-24, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors met at Office Depot's headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Kirkland, Simpson Thacher and Hogan Lovells US LLP, counsel to Office Depot in corporate and securities laws matters (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as HL), to discuss, among other matters, the September 17, 2012 letter from Starboard and the status of the ongoing discussions with OfficeMax regarding the proposed transaction. At the meeting, Mr. Newman updated Office Depot's board of directors regarding the potential initial public offering of Office Depot de México and other strategic options with respect to Office Depot's investment in Office Depot de México, including the potential sale of its interest in Office Depot de México, and PJSC and Morgan Stanley provided their perspective regarding the update. At the meeting, Office Depot's board of directors also discussed the October 20, 2012 meeting with directors of OfficeMax.

Table of Contents

On October 24-25, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met at the company's headquarters in Naperville, Illinois to, among other matters, discuss the potential merger transaction with Office Depot.

On November 15, 2012, Boise Cascade Company (formerly known as Boise Cascade, L.L.C.) (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Boise Cascade) filed a registration statement on Form S-1 with the SEC related to a planned initial public offering. At this time, Boise Cascade was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C. (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Boise Cascade Holdings), a holding company in which OfficeMax holds a minority investment.

On November 28, 2012, Messrs. Gangwal, Marino and Saligram met with Messrs. Hedrick and Austrian and Thomas Colligan, another member of the Office Depot board of directors, in Washington, D.C., to discuss the key elements of a proposed merger of equals structure. Following such meeting, on November 29, 2012, Mr. Gangwal sent a written summary of the key elements of the proposed transaction discussed at the meeting to Messrs. Hedrick and Austrian. Among other things, the written summary proposed:

the parties would pursue an all stock merger structure with a fixed exchange ratio based on historical market capitalizations during a period prior to execution of a definitive agreement or another mutually agreed period in the event of unusual or unexpected circumstances;

OfficeMax would be permitted to declare a special dividend to its stockholders in connection with proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings;

BC Partners would commit to the treatment of its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock at the time of entry into a definitive merger agreement between Office Depot and OfficeMax;

the parties would have equal representation on the board of directors of the combined company for a period of four years following completion of the proposed transaction, with the chairman/lead director position rotating for two-year terms during such period;

with respect to selecting a chief executive officer for the combined company, the parties would hire a search firm and start a process about three to four months prior to the expected closing of the transaction, with the process to include the current incumbents in the mix of potential candidates and the search criteria to be established jointly by the parties;

until the appointment of a chief executive officer for the combined company, the combined company would have co-chief executive officers and co-chairman/lead directors; and

the process and timing for selecting senior management, the name and the headquarters location for the combined company would be as recommended by the chief executive officer for the combined company and based on a majority vote of the board of directors of the combined company.

At a telephonic meeting of Office Depot's board of directors with Kirkland and HL on November 30, 2012, Mr. Hedrick provided the board of directors with an update on the November 28, 2012 meeting. Office Depot's board of directors also discussed engaging Perella Weinberg Partners LP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Perella Weinberg) to assist Office Depot's board of directors as an advisor in the board's discussions with Starboard.

On December 4-5, 2012, the Office Depot board of directors met at Office Depot's headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida to approve the engagement of Perella Weinberg. In addition, Office Depot's board of directors, together with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Kirkland, Simpson Thacher and Perella Weinberg, discussed, among other matters, the status of the ongoing discussions with OfficeMax regarding the proposed transaction. At the meeting, Mr. Austrian discussed the benefits of a potential transaction with OfficeMax pursuant to the terms set forth in the written summary provided by OfficeMax on November 29, 2012. Mr. Hedrick then summarized

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the key transaction terms discussed with OfficeMax and, together with Mr. Colligan, described the November 28, 2012 meeting. Following discussion, at the direction of Office Depot s

Table of Contents

board of directors Mr. Hedrick contacted Mr. Gangwal by telephone to indicate that Office Depot was willing to pursue a potential transaction based in principle on the terms included in the written summary.

On December 5-6, 2012, the OfficeMax board of directors met in Phoenix, Arizona to discuss, among other things, the proposed transaction and directed management and advisors of OfficeMax to engage with Office Depot and its advisors to pursue negotiation of a potential merger of equals transaction on the basis of the terms and conditions discussed at the meeting held on November 28, 2012. At this meeting, the OfficeMax board of directors and management also discussed the proposed due diligence process in connection with the potential transaction.

On December 14, 2012, Office Depot and OfficeMax entered into a mutual confidentiality and standstill agreement.

On December 18, 2012, Office Depot's board of directors held a telephonic meeting with Kirkland to review, among other matters, the ongoing discussions with OfficeMax regarding a potential transaction.

Commencing on December 18, 2012 and continuing through February 20, 2013, management and advisors of Office Depot and OfficeMax engaged in reciprocal due diligence processes, coordinating the scope of responses to due diligence requests with the assistance of antitrust counsel to both parties. On December 19, 2012, the parties and their advisors held a preliminary organizational call on these matters, including the content of an initial due diligence request list and proposed data room procedures.

On December 28 and 31, 2012, Boise Cascade made cash distributions totaling \$225 million to Boise Cascade Holdings, which cash distributions were required by the lenders to Boise Cascade to be maintained at Boise Cascade Holdings until completion of Boise Cascade's planned initial public offering. On January 2, 2013, Boise Cascade Holdings publicly disclosed that it intended to use the cash proceeds received from Boise Cascade to repurchase equity securities from, and/or make a distribution to, its equityholders.

On January 7, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax and their respective legal counsel entered into a written joint defense agreement related to information to be exchanged in connection with potential antitrust review processes. On January 11, 2013, the parties entered into a clean team agreement providing for certain sensitive information to be shared among specifically designated members of management and outside advisors.

On January 14-15, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax management and their respective advisors met at Skadden's offices in New York City, New York to provide an overview of their respective businesses, discuss financial and operational due diligence matters and estimate potential synergies achievable in various functional areas in connection with the proposed transaction. These meetings were attended by antitrust counsel to the parties. Between January 15 and February 19, 2013, members of management of Office Depot and OfficeMax reviewed and refined estimates of the potential synergies in connection with the proposed transaction.

On January 15, 2013, Mr. Austrian met with Mr. Saligram and indicated that Office Depot was reviewing various strategic alternatives with respect to Office Depot de México. In that connection, Mr. Austrian indicated that Office Depot's Mexican joint venture partner, Grupo Gigante S.A.B. de C.V. (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Gigante), had previously submitted an informal indication of interest to acquire Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México for cash and indicated that the proposed price range of \$650-730 million would be viewed as favorable to Office Depot.

On January 16, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with management to discuss, among other topics, the status of key workstreams related to the potential transaction.

On January 19, 2013, Skadden provided a draft merger agreement to Simpson Thacher. Through February 20, 2013, legal counsel and financial advisors to OfficeMax and Office Depot (including with the input

Table of Contents

of legal counsel and financial advisors to Office Depot's board of directors) engaged in negotiations concerning the draft merger agreement and its exhibits and schedules, including covenants related to non-solicitation of acquisition proposals, the ability to change the recommendation of a party's board of directors, termination rights and the size and triggers for a termination fee, and governance provisions to implement the merger of equals structure as of the closing and during the four-year period following the closing.

On or about January 21, 2013, Mr. Austrian further discussed with Mr. Saligram the informal indication of interest from Gigante to acquire Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México for cash as well as Office Depot's perspective with respect to this proposal.

On January 24, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met in Chicago, Illinois with members of management and external advisors, including J.P. Morgan and Skadden. At this meeting, members of OfficeMax management provided an update on the due diligence process, including financial due diligence conducted with the assistance of an internationally recognized public accounting firm, and review of potential synergies. Mr. Saligram described the information received from Mr. Austrian concerning the informal indication of interest from Gigante related to Office Depot de México, and the OfficeMax board of directors discussed the potential significance of this joint venture to the combined company. J.P. Morgan discussed with the board certain financial analyses concerning the possible transaction with Office Depot. Skadden and J.P. Morgan described the status of open issues in connection with the transaction, including the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock.

At a telephonic meeting on January 26, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors, in consultation with PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher, discussed the status of the ongoing discussions with OfficeMax regarding a potential transaction, including the January 14-15, 2013 meetings with OfficeMax in New York City, New York, and the status of due diligence. At the meeting, representatives of Office Depot's management reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors the synergies that might be realized in a transaction with OfficeMax and provided an update on the due diligence process. PJSC and Morgan Stanley then discussed with Office Depot's board of directors certain financial analyses relating to the proposed transaction, including the exchange ratio and the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners in the proposed transaction. Office Depot's board of directors also discussed the revised indication of interest Office Depot had received from Gigante on January 23, 2013 regarding a potential acquisition by Gigante of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México. Office Depot's board of directors noted that Gigante's revised offer with a proposed purchase price of \$650 million represented the lower end of the price range Gigante had previously offered. Simpson Thacher reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors the material terms of the proposed merger agreement, including the transaction structure, governance and other social issues, the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, regulatory matters and closing conditions. Following further discussion, Office Depot's board of directors approved the continuation of the negotiations with OfficeMax and the discussions with Gigante regarding a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México.

Commencing on January 31, 2013 and continuing through February 19, 2013, PJSC, Morgan Stanley and J.P. Morgan engaged in negotiations concerning the exchange ratio, including discussing movement in the parties' respective stock prices since Fall 2012 and unexpected circumstances during such time period. At various times during this period, PJSC and Morgan Stanley indicated to J.P. Morgan that BC Partners was unwilling to commit to the treatment of its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock at the time of entry into a definitive merger agreement between Office Depot and OfficeMax and wanted to retain its flexibility to hold or convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and hold or sell shares of Office Depot common stock issued upon conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock in accordance with its existing contractual rights with Office Depot (including its governance and registration rights). J.P. Morgan reiterated to PJSC and Morgan Stanley that OfficeMax viewed certainty as to the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and its associated governance rights in the combined company at the time of signing a merger agreement as key elements of the proposed merger of equals structure.

Table of Contents

In early February 2013, Office Depot's board of directors formed a committee (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the transaction committee), consisting of Messrs. Fife, Colligan and Travis and Marsha Evans, to review, evaluate and discuss, and to supervise management's negotiation of, the proposed transaction with OfficeMax and the potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México. Commencing on February 5, 2013 and continuing through February 19, 2013, the transaction committee of Office Depot's board of directors met with Kirkland and Perella Weinberg and, from time to time, with Office Depot's other financial and legal advisors to review and discuss, among other matters, the ongoing negotiations with OfficeMax regarding the proposed transaction and Gigante's proposal to acquire Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México.

In early February 2013, Office Depot's board of directors formed another committee (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the BC Partners committee), consisting of Messrs. Colligan and Travis and Ms. Evans, to review, evaluate and discuss, and to supervise management's negotiation of, the treatment of Office Depot's convertible preferred stock owned by BC Partners in the proposed transaction with OfficeMax. Commencing on February 6, 2013 and continuing through February 19, 2013, the BC Partners committee of Office Depot's board of directors met with Kirkland and Perella Weinberg and, from time to time, with Office Depot's other financial and legal advisors to review and discuss the negotiations with BC Partners in connection with the proposed transaction with OfficeMax.

On February 6, 2013, Mr. Austrian and Ms. Garcia and Mr. Saligram and Matthew Broad, executive vice president and general counsel of OfficeMax, met in Atlanta, Georgia and discussed certain open issues in the proposed transaction, including the parties' respective plans for employee retention during the pendency of the transaction and during the integration period following the closing. At this meeting, Mr. Austrian described a price range of approximately \$650-730 million included in the informal indications of interest previously presented to Office Depot by Gigante to acquire Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México together with an exclusive right to the Office Depot brand within Central and Latin America. Mr. Austrian indicated that Gigante's offer was subject to receipt of third party financing. Participants at this meeting then discussed views related to the Latin American markets and the importance of brand names in such markets.

On February 8, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of OfficeMax management, Skadden and Dechert. At this meeting, Mr. Saligram provided an update on open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot, including the exchange ratio, the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, the parties' proposed approach to employee retention and the status of discussions concerning Office Depot de México. The OfficeMax board of directors again discussed the potential significance of this joint venture to the combined company as well as the strategic implications for the combined company of transferring the exclusive right to the Office Depot brand within Central and Latin America.

On February 8, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors met at its headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida to review and discuss, in consultation with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland, Simpson Thacher, various aspects of the proposed transaction with OfficeMax, including the fiduciary duties of the Office Depot directors in connection with the proposed transaction with OfficeMax, the results of due diligence, the material terms of the proposed merger agreement, certain retention issues and communications plans. At the meeting, representatives of PJSC and Morgan Stanley also reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors certain financial analyses regarding the proposed transaction, as well as the status of discussions with J.P. Morgan, OfficeMax's financial advisor, on the remaining open issues. In addition, PJSC and Morgan Stanley discussed with Office Depot's board of directors the proposed transaction with OfficeMax in relation to other strategic alternatives available to Office Depot, including the prospects of Office Depot as a standalone company and a potential sale of Office Depot de México. Office Depot management updated the directors of Office Depot on the status of discussions with Gigante concerning Office Depot de México. Based on input received from significant stockholders of Office Depot, including BC Partners and Starboard, Office Depot's directors recognized and took into account the fact that elements of the Office Depot stockholder base were interested in Office Depot pursuing a potential sale of Office Depot de México.

Table of Contents

Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors authorized Office Depot's management and its financial and legal advisors to continue discussions and negotiations with OfficeMax and its advisors regarding a potential transaction.

On February 8 and 11, 2013, Skadden provided to Simpson Thacher draft documents related to the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, proposing that 100% of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock be converted into shares of Office Depot common stock at the closing and that BC Partners cease to have contractual governance rights associated with this investment other than a single board seat for so long as BC Partners held 10% or more of the common equity of the combined company. Simpson Thacher provided these drafts to the BC Partners committee of Office Depot's board of directors, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Latham & Watkins LLP (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "Latham"), counsel to BC Partners.

On February 11, 2013, at the direction of Office Depot's board of directors, PJSC and Morgan Stanley communicated to J.P. Morgan two alternative proposals for the exchange ratio in the proposed transaction: (1) an exchange ratio under which OfficeMax stockholders would hold shares of the combined company representing 45% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), with OfficeMax permitted to distribute approximately \$130 million to its stockholders in connection with proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings prior to the closing, or (2) an exchange ratio under which OfficeMax stockholders would hold shares of the combined company representing 47% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), with no ability for OfficeMax to distribute proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings prior to the closing.

On February 11, 2013, OfficeMax publicly announced that it would receive approximately \$129 million in cash proceeds on February 12, 2013 related to its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, consisting of approximately \$112 million related to the redemption of all of the non-voting Series A Units of Boise Cascade Holdings held by OfficeMax and approximately \$17 million as a distribution in respect of the voting Series B Units of Boise Cascade Holdings held by OfficeMax. Following this redemption, OfficeMax would retain approximately 20% of the voting equity in Boise Cascade Holdings.

Also on February 11, 2013, Messrs. Saligram and Austrian spoke by telephone to confirm the scheduling of the parties' respective upcoming board meetings for the consideration of the potential transaction on February 18 and 19 and the issuance of a press release as soon as possible after board approval and the execution of definitive documents related to the potential transaction.

On February 12, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors met telephonically with Ms. Garcia, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher to review the position of BC Partners with respect to the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners in the proposed transaction with OfficeMax. Mr. Bateman stated that BC Partners generally wished to retain its existing rights and obligations with respect to its Office Depot convertible preferred stock with only a few of the modifications proposed by OfficeMax, that BC Partners was willing to commit to a specific treatment of its Office Depot convertible preferred stock at the time of completion of the proposed transaction but not at the time of signing a definitive transaction agreement and that BC Partners wished to retain the option to convert its Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock and sell or hedge such shares at any time prior to completion of the proposed transaction.

On February 13, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors and the BC Partners committee of Office Depot's board of directors held multiple telephonic meetings to review with their advisors, among other matters, the status of negotiations with BC Partners regarding the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by them. Following discussions with BC Partners, PJSC reported to Office Depot's board of directors that BC Partners was willing to agree to not sell any of its shares from the time of signing of the proposed transaction agreement.

Table of Contents

until the Office Depot stockholder meeting to vote on the proposed transaction. However, BC Partners wished to retain flexibility to engage in transactions with respect to its Office Depot convertible preferred stock following the Office Depot stockholder meeting to vote on the proposed transaction and to retain a less than 5% ownership level in the combined company upon completion of the proposed transaction.

Later on February 13, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of management, J.P. Morgan and Skadden to discuss open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot, including Office Depot's proposed alternatives for the exchange ratio, the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and the status of discussions concerning Office Depot de México. The OfficeMax board of directors again discussed the strategic implications for the combined company of a sale of Office Depot's stake in Office Depot de México and the proposed license to the Office Depot brand. J.P. Morgan updated the OfficeMax board of directors that BC Partners had communicated to Office Depot and its advisors that it would seek to retain flexibility with respect to its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock during the period following the Office Depot stockholder meeting to vote on the proposed transaction and through the closing, but would agree to reduce its stake to less than 5% of the common equity of the combined company as of the closing. At this meeting, the OfficeMax board of directors directed OfficeMax's management and advisors to obtain additional clarity on BC Partners' position, and to negotiate for (1) an increased exchange ratio under which OfficeMax stockholders would hold shares of the combined company representing 47% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), with OfficeMax being permitted to distribute approximately \$130 million to its stockholders in connection with proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings prior to the closing, and (2) a consent right related to Office Depot's ability to pursue a transaction involving Office Depot de México.

In the evening of February 13, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors met with Ms. Garcia, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher. Representatives of PJSC and Morgan Stanley informed Office Depot's board of directors of the discussions they had with J.P. Morgan following the meeting of the OfficeMax board of directors, including as to the remaining open issues in the proposed transaction.

In the morning of February 14, 2013, the transaction committee of Office Depot's board of directors met telephonically with members of Office Depot's management and Kirkland to discuss, among other matters, the potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, including OfficeMax's request for a consent right regarding such sale.

At a telephonic meeting of Office Depot's board of directors in the afternoon of February 14, 2013 in which Ms. Garcia, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher participated, Office Depot's board of directors discussed the then current status of discussions regarding the proposed transaction with OfficeMax, including OfficeMax's request for a consent right regarding a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, and reviewed the status of negotiations with BC Partners. Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors authorized PJSC and Morgan Stanley to communicate to J.P. Morgan a revised proposal, pursuant to which (1) OfficeMax stockholders would hold shares of the combined company representing approximately 46% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), representing an exchange ratio of 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock for each share of OfficeMax common stock with OfficeMax being permitted to distribute approximately \$130 million to its stockholders in connection with proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings prior to the closing and (2) Office Depot would retain the right to sell Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México to Gigante without being required to obtain the consent of OfficeMax pursuant to the proposed transaction.

Later on February 14, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of management, J.P. Morgan and Skadden to receive an update on open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot. At this meeting, J.P. Morgan indicated that, following negotiation among the parties' respective

Table of Contents

financial advisors, PJSC and Morgan Stanley had proposed an exchange ratio of 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock for each share of OfficeMax common stock, under which OfficeMax stockholders would represent approximately 46% of the combined company's outstanding shares (assuming BC Partners did not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), with OfficeMax permitted to distribute approximately \$130 million to its stockholders in connection with proceeds from its investment in Boise Cascade Holdings prior to the closing. The directors discussed the proposed consent right related to Office Depot's ability to pursue a transaction involving Office Depot de México. The OfficeMax board of directors also discussed BC Partners' position on retaining flexibility with respect to its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, and directed OfficeMax's management and advisors to negotiate the structure for reducing BC Partners' stake to less than 5% of the common equity of the combined company as of the closing as well as restrictions on BC Partners' ability to sell during the period following the Office Depot stockholder meeting to vote on the proposed transaction and through the closing.

Commencing on February 15, 2013 through February 20, 2013, J.P. Morgan, Skadden, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Simpson and Latham engaged in negotiations concerning the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock in connection with the proposed transaction, including with respect to the scope of BC Partners' voting agreement, restrictions on BC Partners' ability to convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock and to sell its shares of Office Depot common stock during the period following the Office Depot stockholder meeting to vote on the proposed transaction and through the closing, the redemption of preferred shares or repurchase of common shares held by BC Partners in order to reduce its stake to less than 5% of the common equity of the combined company as of the closing, a standstill agreement applicable for a two-year period following the closing and the termination of all contractual governance rights of BC Partners as of the closing.

In the morning of February 15, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors met telephonically with Ms. Garcia, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher to review the ongoing negotiations with OfficeMax regarding the proposed transaction and with BC Partners regarding the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by them in the proposed transaction. PJSC and Morgan Stanley reported that OfficeMax insisted on a consent right regarding a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, but that OfficeMax agreed that its consent could not be unreasonably withheld. Office Depot's board of directors then discussed the potential consequences of the requested consent right, both in relation to the proposed transaction with OfficeMax as well as in relation to the prospects for a sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México and Office Depot's operations in Latin America.

On the same day, Office Depot's board of directors received a conditional offer from Gigante, pursuant to which Gigante offered to purchase Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México and the right and license to use the Office Depot name and brand across Latin America for approximately \$690 million in cash. Gigante's offer was subject to a number of conditions, including the receipt of approval of Gigante's shareholders, receipt of regulatory approvals and agreement by Office Depot to a 120 day exclusivity period. Gigante's offer also contemplated receipt of third party financing. Later on February 15, 2013, press reports announced that Office Depot and Gigante were discussing a sale of Office Depot de México to Gigante.

On February 15, 2013, Messrs. Austrian and Saligram further discussed the proposed consent right relating to a transaction involving Office Depot de México and the treatment of BC Partners' stake in Office Depot in connection with the proposed transaction.

On February 15, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of management, J.P. Morgan and Skadden and received an update on the status of negotiations on open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot, including the proposed consent right relating to a transaction involving Office Depot de México and the terms for the treatment of BC Partners' stake in Office Depot in connection with the proposed transaction. Later on February 15, 2013, Skadden provided to Simpson Thacher a draft of the proposed consent right, pursuant to which Office Depot would be required to obtain OfficeMax's prior consent in

Table of Contents

connection with a potential sale of all or any significant portion of Office Depot de México, including Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, which consent could not be unreasonably withheld and as to which OfficeMax would be entitled to take into account all such considerations as it may determine to be appropriate (including financial, non-financial or strategic factors). Skadden indicated that OfficeMax was not prepared to proceed with the proposed transaction without such consent right.

At a telephonic meeting of Office Depot's board of directors early on February 16, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors, together with Ms. Garcia, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher discussed Gigante's offer of February 15, 2013, including the impact of a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México on the proposed transaction with OfficeMax. Office Depot's board of directors and its advisors considered OfficeMax's position that it was not prepared to proceed with the proposed transaction without having the proposed right to consent to a potential sale of Office Depot de México. Office Depot's board of directors also considered that the proposed consent could not be unreasonably withheld. Office Depot's board of directors and its advisors discussed the potential consequences of the proposed consent right, both in relation to the proposed transaction with OfficeMax as well as in relation to the prospects for a sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México and Office Depot's operations in Latin America, and concluded that the strategic rationale for the proposed transaction with OfficeMax took priority over the potential sale of Office Depot de México. Following discussion, Office Depot's board of directors determined that it would be in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders to agree to the proposed consent right in order to induce OfficeMax to enter into a definitive agreement and to secure the benefits of the proposed merger transaction for Office Depot stockholders.

On February 17, 2013, Mr. Hedrick contacted Mr. Gangwal by telephone to discuss the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and open issues related to the governance of the combined company. On the same date, Mr. Saligram contacted Mr. Austrian to request a meeting with representatives of both Office Depot and BC Partners to discuss the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock in connection with the proposed transaction.

On February 17, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met telephonically with members of management, J.P. Morgan and Skadden and received an update on the status of negotiations on open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot, including that Mr. Saligram had requested a meeting with Office Depot at which principals of BC Partners would be present.

On the morning of February 18, 2013, Messrs. Gangwal, Marino and Saligram met with Messrs. Hedrick, Austrian, Fife and Svider at the offices of Simpson Thacher in New York City, New York. At this meeting, the parties discussed how to reconcile BC Partners' desire to retain flexibility with respect to its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock after the time of signing a definitive transaction agreement with OfficeMax's view that its stockholders should have certainty as of that time as to BC Partners' stake in the combined company and that BC Partners should retain no contractual governance rights following the closing. Later on February 18, 2013, BC Partners and Office Depot communicated to OfficeMax a revised proposal under which 50% of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock would be redeemed by Office Depot following receipt of the Office Depot stockholder approval of the transaction and BC Partners' stake would be reduced to less than 5% of the common equity of the combined company as of the closing. Negotiations on additional open issues related to the treatment of BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock continued among legal counsel and financial advisors of the parties through February 20, 2013.

On the same day, The Wall Street Journal reported that OfficeMax and Office Depot were engaged in discussions concerning a possible transaction.

On February 19, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors met at the offices of Simpson Thacher in New York City, New York with representatives of Office Depot's management, PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher to review and discuss, among other matters, the proposed transaction

Table of Contents

with OfficeMax. During these meetings, Office Depot's board of directors considered and evaluated the consequences of the proposed transaction for a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, including that Office Depot would be required to obtain OfficeMax's consent to such sale pursuant to the proposed merger agreement. Office Depot's board of directors also reviewed the regulatory approval process relating to the proposed transaction with OfficeMax and discussed with Office Depot's management the estimated annual synergies of \$400 to \$600 million for the combined company. Representatives of Kirkland reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors the Office Depot directors' fiduciary duties in connection with the proposed transaction. Representatives of Office Depot's management and Simpson Thacher provided Office Depot's board of directors with an update regarding the due diligence process and findings. Simpson Thacher then discussed with Office Depot's board of directors the material terms and provisions of the proposed merger agreement with OfficeMax and reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors its analysis of antitrust matters related to the proposed transaction. Simpson Thacher also provided an overview of the arrangements proposed to be entered into with BC Partners. PJSC and Morgan Stanley then reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors their respective financial analyses of the proposed transaction with OfficeMax and discussed certain transaction key terms and reviewed the exchange ratio. Perella Weinberg also provided its observations regarding the proposed transaction with OfficeMax. PJSC and Morgan Stanley then delivered to Office Depot's board of directors their respective oral opinions, which were subsequently confirmed by delivery of written opinions dated February 19, 2013, that, as of that date and based upon and subject to the assumptions, procedures, factors, qualifications and limitations set forth in their respective written opinions, the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot.

Later on February 19, 2013, the BC Partners committee of Office Depot's board of directors met at the offices of Simpson Thacher in New York City, New York with Messrs. Austrian and Hedrick, Brenda Gaines and Kathleen Mason and representatives of PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher and, following review of the final terms of the proposed treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock in the proposed transaction with OfficeMax, unanimously recommended that Office Depot's board of directors approve the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock in the proposed transaction with OfficeMax as reflected in the merger agreement, the voting agreement and the termination agreement. Later that day, the transaction committee of Office Depot's board of directors met at the offices of Simpson Thacher in New York City, New York with Messrs. Austrian, Hedrick and Fife and Mmes. Gaines and Mason and representatives of PJSC, Morgan Stanley, Perella Weinberg, Kirkland and Simpson Thacher and, following review of the final terms of the proposed transaction with OfficeMax, unanimously recommended that Office Depot's board of directors approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

On the evening of February 19, 2013, following a discussion of the proposed transaction, Office Depot's board of directors unanimously voted to approve the merger agreement and the agreements with BC Partners and the transactions contemplated thereby and authorized management of Office Depot to take actions designed to accomplish the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and the agreements with BC Partners.

Throughout February 18-19, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors met at Skadden's offices in New York City, New York with members of management, J.P. Morgan and Skadden and received updates concerning the status of negotiations on open issues in the proposed transaction with Office Depot. During these meetings, the OfficeMax board of directors also reviewed with Dechert its analysis of antitrust matters related to the proposed transaction and discussed with OfficeMax management the estimated annual synergies of \$400-600 million for the combined company and key due diligence findings related to Office Depot. Skadden reviewed with the OfficeMax board of directors its legal duties and responsibilities in connection with the proposed transaction. J.P. Morgan reviewed with the OfficeMax board of directors its financial analysis of the exchange ratio. Skadden provided an update on the material terms and provisions of the merger agreement and agreement with BC Partners and changes to such agreements that had been negotiated since the written transaction summary and draft of the merger agreement provided to the OfficeMax board of directors in advance of the meetings. J.P. Morgan delivered to the OfficeMax board of directors an oral opinion, which was confirmed by delivery of a

Table of Contents

written opinion dated February 19, 2013, to the effect that, as of that date and based upon and subject to the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken by J.P. Morgan in preparing the opinion, the exchange ratio in the proposed transaction with Office Depot was fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of OfficeMax common stock. Following a discussion of the proposed transaction, on the evening of February 19, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors unanimously voted to approve the merger agreement and agreement with BC Partners and the transactions contemplated thereby and authorized management of OfficeMax to take actions designed to accomplish the transactions contemplated thereby.

Following the meetings of the Office Depot board of directors and the OfficeMax board of directors, legal counsel and financial advisors to Office Depot and OfficeMax finalized the transaction documents.

On the morning of February 20, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax executed the merger agreement and executed the definitive agreements with BC Partners contemplated by the merger agreement. As planned, Office Depot and OfficeMax then issued a joint press release announcing the transaction.

Recommendation of Office Depot's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions

By a vote at a meeting held on February 19, 2013, Office Depot's board of directors unanimously determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, were advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders and approved the Office Depot share issuance. **Office Depot's board of directors recommends that Office Depot stockholders vote FOR the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance at the Office Depot special meeting.**

In evaluating the proposed transactions, Office Depot's board of directors consulted with Office Depot's management and legal and financial advisors and, in reaching its determination and recommendation, Office Depot's board of directors considered a number of factors. Office Depot's board of directors also consulted with outside legal counsel regarding its obligations, legal due diligence matters and the terms of the merger agreement.

Many of the factors considered favored the conclusion of Office Depot's board of directors that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, are advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders, including the following:

the growing challenges faced by the industry, including increasing competition and macroeconomic trends, and the attendant risks to Office Depot in continuing as an independent public company;

the expectation that the combined company will be well positioned to optimize and integrate its sales platform and distribution network to better compete with online retailers, mass merchants, warehouse clubs, and other retailers that are placing a greater emphasis on office product sales;

the opportunity to combine resources and expertise to better meet the needs of consumers and business-to-business customers of both companies;

the expectation that the combined company will deliver long-term operating improvement, with greater potential for earnings expansion;

the expectation based on estimates by Office Depot and OfficeMax management prior to the execution of the merger agreement that the transactions will deliver \$400-600 million in annual cost synergies by the third year following completion of the transactions;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the increased financial strength of the combined company and the resulting ability to invest in current businesses and future growth opportunities;

Table of Contents

the combination of the two companies' complementary international businesses, strengthening the combined company's ability to serve customers around the world;

the fact that, based on the shares of Office Depot common stock and Office Depot convertible preferred stock then outstanding, Office Depot stockholders would own shares of the combined company representing approximately 54.0% of the combined company's outstanding shares immediately following completion of the transactions (assuming that BC Partners does not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock), or approximately 57.2% of the combined company's outstanding shares immediately following completion of the transactions (assuming that following the Office Depot special meeting and prior to completion of the transactions BC Partners converts its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock subject to the restrictions set forth in the voting agreement);

the long-term financial results of Office Depot as a standalone company and the strategic options with respect to Office Depot de México, Office Depot's Mexican joint venture business, including a potential initial public offering and a potential sale of Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México;

information and discussions with Office Depot's management and advisors regarding OfficeMax's business, assets, financial condition, results of operations, current business strategy and prospects, including the projected long-term financial results of OfficeMax as a standalone company, the size and scale of the combined company and the expected pro forma effect of the proposed transactions on the combined company;

the oral opinions of PJSC and Morgan Stanley delivered to Office Depot's board of directors on February 19, 2013, each of which was subsequently confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated February 19, 2013, that, as of that date and based upon and subject to the assumptions, procedures, factors, qualifications and limitations set forth in their respective written opinions, the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot, as more fully described under "Opinions of Office Depot's Financial Advisors" beginning on page 93. The full text of each of the written opinions of PJSC and Morgan Stanley, each dated February 19, 2013, which sets forth the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered, limitations and scope of the review undertaken by PJSC and Morgan Stanley in rendering their respective opinions, is attached as Annexes C and D, respectively, to this joint proxy statement/prospectus;

the unanimous recommendations of the transaction committee and the BC Partners committee of Office Depot's board of directors that Office Depot's board of directors approve the merger agreement and approve the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock owned by BC Partners in the proposed transactions, respectively;

the review by Office Depot's board of directors with its advisors of the structure of the proposed transactions and the financial and other terms of the merger agreement, including the parties' representations, warranties and covenants, the conditions to their respective obligations and the termination provisions, as well as the likelihood of consummation of the proposed transactions and Office Depot board's evaluation of the likely time period necessary to complete the transactions. Office Depot's board of directors also considered the following specific aspects of the merger agreement:

the nature of the closing conditions included in the merger agreement, including the reciprocal exceptions to the events that would constitute a material adverse effect on either Office Depot or OfficeMax for purposes of the merger agreement, as well as the likelihood of satisfaction of all conditions to completion of the transactions;

the fact that the representations and warranties of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as well as the interim operating covenants requiring the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course prior to completion of the transactions, subject to specific limitations, are generally reciprocal;

Table of Contents

the requirement to use reasonable best efforts to obtain approvals or clearances by the applicable competition authorities, including by divesting assets, holding separate assets or otherwise taking any other action that would limit Office Depot's or OfficeMax's freedom of action, except to the extent that such action would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect after the closing on the combined company, including the overall benefits expected to be derived by the parties from the transactions;

Office Depot's right to engage in negotiations with, and provide information to, a third party that makes an unsolicited written bona fide proposal relating to an alternative transaction, if Office Depot's board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that such proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to result in a transaction that is superior to the proposed transactions with OfficeMax;

the right of Office Depot's board to change its recommendation in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement in response to a superior proposal and/or terminate the merger agreement in order to accept a superior proposal if Office Depot's board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain conditions (including taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions that are proposed by OfficeMax and, in connection with the termination of the merger agreement, payment to OfficeMax of a \$30 million termination fee);

the right of Office Depot's board to change its recommendation in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement (other than in response to the receipt of a written unsolicited bona fide proposal relating to an alternative transaction, which is subject to the preceding sub-bullet above) if Office Depot's board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel, that failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain conditions (including taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions that are proposed by OfficeMax);

the fact that BC Partners, which, as of February 20, 2013, held approximately 22% of the outstanding voting power of Office Depot, has agreed to vote in favor of the Office Depot share issuance, subject to certain exceptions;

the expectation that the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and third merger, taken together, will each constitute a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

In the course of its deliberations, Office Depot's board of directors also considered a variety of risks and other potentially negative factors, including the following:

the possibility that the transactions may not be completed or that completion may be unduly delayed for reasons beyond the control of Office Depot and/or OfficeMax, including the potential length of the regulatory review process and the risk that applicable antitrust and competition authorities may prohibit or enjoin the transactions or otherwise impose conditions on Office Depot and/or OfficeMax in order to obtain clearance for the transactions;

the requirement to obtain OfficeMax's consent for a potential sale of all or any significant portion of Office Depot de México, including Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld and as to which OfficeMax is entitled to take into account all such considerations as it may determine to be appropriate (including financial, non-financial or strategic factors), as described in the section entitled "The Merger Agreement - Conduct of Business Pending the Completion of the Transactions" beginning on page 161;

Table of Contents

the potential for diversion of management and employee attention and for increased employee attrition during the period prior to completion of the transactions, and the potential effect of the transactions on Office Depot's business and relations with customers, suppliers and strategic alliance and joint venture partners;

the potential that the fixed exchange ratio could result in Office Depot delivering greater value to OfficeMax stockholders than had been anticipated should the value of the shares of Office Depot common stock increase from the date of execution of the merger agreement;

the restrictions on the conduct of Office Depot's business prior to completion of the proposed transactions, requiring Office Depot to conduct its business only in the ordinary course, subject to specific limitations, which could delay or prevent Office Depot from undertaking business opportunities that may arise pending completion of the transactions and could negatively impact Office Depot's ability to attract and retain employees and decisions of customers, suppliers and strategic alliance and joint venture partners;

the risk that anticipated strategic and other benefits to Office Depot and OfficeMax following completion of the transactions, including the estimated synergies described above, will not be realized or will take longer to realize than expected;

the fact that the merger agreement includes restrictions on the ability of Office Depot to solicit proposals for alternative transactions or engage in discussions regarding such proposals, subject to exceptions and termination provisions (including the requirement to pay a \$30 million termination fee in the event Office Depot accepts a superior proposal), which could have the effect of discouraging such proposals from being made or pursued;

the transaction costs to be incurred in connection with the proposed transactions;

risks of the type and nature described under the sections titled "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" beginning on pages 39 and 37, respectively.

Office Depot's board of directors considered all of these factors as a whole and, on balance, concluded that they supported a determination to approve the merger agreement. The foregoing discussion of the information and factors considered by Office Depot's board of directors is not exhaustive. In view of the wide variety of factors considered by Office Depot's board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the proposed transactions and the complexity of these matters, Office Depot's board of directors did not consider it practical to, nor did it attempt to, quantify, rank or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors that it considered in reaching its decision. Office Depot's board of directors evaluated the factors described above, among others, and reached a consensus that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the Office Depot share issuance, were advisable and in the best interests of Office Depot and its stockholders. In considering the factors described above and any other factors, individual members of Office Depot's board of directors may have viewed factors differently or given different weight or merit to different factors.

In considering the recommendation of Office Depot's board of directors to approve the Office Depot share issuance, Office Depot stockholders should be aware that the executive officers and directors of Office Depot may have certain interests in the proposed transactions that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of Office Depot stockholders more generally. Office Depot's board of directors was aware of these interests and considered them when approving the Office Depot share issuance and recommending that Office Depot stockholders vote to approve the Office Depot share issuance. See "Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions" on page 123.

Table of Contents

Recommendation of OfficeMax's Board of Directors and Reasons for the Transactions

By a vote at a meeting held on February 19, 2013, the OfficeMax board of directors unanimously determined that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement were advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders and approved the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and second merger. **The OfficeMax board of directors recommends that OfficeMax stockholders vote FOR the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger at the OfficeMax special meeting.**

In evaluating the proposed transactions, the OfficeMax board of directors consulted with OfficeMax's management and legal and financial advisors and, in reaching its determination and recommendation, the OfficeMax board of directors considered a number of factors. The OfficeMax board of directors also consulted with outside legal counsel regarding its obligations, legal due diligence matters and the terms of the merger agreement.

Many of the factors considered favored the conclusion of the OfficeMax board of directors that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement are advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders, including the following:

the growing challenges faced by the industry, including increasing competition and macroeconomic trends, and the attendant risks to OfficeMax in continuing as an independent public company;

the expectation that the combined company will be well positioned to optimize and integrate its sales platform and distribution network to better compete with online retailers, mass merchants, warehouse clubs, and other retailers that are placing a greater emphasis on office product sales;

the opportunity to combine resources and expertise to better meet the needs of consumers and business-to-business customers of both companies;

the expectation that the combined company will deliver long-term operating improvement, with greater potential for earnings expansion;

the expectation based on estimates by OfficeMax and Office Depot management prior to the execution of the merger agreement that the transactions will deliver \$400-600 million in annual cost synergies by the third year following completion of the transactions;

the increased financial strength of the combined company and the resulting ability to invest in current businesses and future growth opportunities;

the combination of the two companies' complementary international businesses, strengthening the combined company's ability to serve customers around the world;

the expectation that the combination of the two companies will better enable scaling of innovations and new strategies that both companies have developed and pursued independently, including to promote growth as a multichannel distributor;

the structure of the transactions as a merger of equals, including the governance terms in the merger agreement providing that:

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the board of directors of the combined company will include equal representation from each of the two companies;

the selection committee overseeing the search process for naming the chief executive officer for the combined company will include equal representation from each of the two companies;

both incumbent chief executive officers, as well as external candidates, will be considered in the search process;

Table of Contents

the combined company's management team will draw upon experienced leaders from both companies; and

the combined company's name, marketing brands and corporate headquarters location will be determined by the board of directors of the combined company following the appointment of the chief executive officer for the combined company and taking into account his or her recommendation;

the fact that the exchange ratio of 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock for each share of OfficeMax common stock is fixed, consistent with the principles underlying the merger of equals structure for the transactions;

the fact that, based on the shares and convertible securities then outstanding, OfficeMax stockholders would own approximately 46.0% of the combined company immediately following completion of the transactions (assuming that BC Partners does not convert its shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock), or approximately 42.8% of the combined company immediately following completion of the transactions (assuming that following the Office Depot special meeting and prior to completion of the transactions BC Partners converts and sells all of its remaining shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock);

the projected long-term financial results of OfficeMax as a standalone company;

the fact that the exchange ratio with an implied value of \$12.35 per share of OfficeMax common stock, based upon the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 (the last trading date before the date of the OfficeMax board meeting) represented a premium of 14.9% to the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on the same date;

the fact that the merger agreement permits OfficeMax to make a distribution to holders of its common stock of \$1.50 per share of OfficeMax common stock, not to exceed \$131 million in the aggregate, which distribution will not result in any adjustment to the exchange ratio;

the potential stockholder value that might result from other alternatives available to OfficeMax, including seeking an alternative transaction with another third party or remaining an independent public company, in each case, considering the potential for OfficeMax stockholders to share in any future earnings growth of OfficeMax's businesses and continued costs;

the board's familiarity with, and understanding of, OfficeMax's business, assets, financial condition, results of operations, current business strategy and prospects;

information and discussions with OfficeMax's management and advisors regarding Office Depot's business, assets, financial condition, results of operations, current business strategy and prospects, including the projected long-term financial results of Office Depot as a standalone company, the size and scale of the combined company and the expected pro forma effect of the proposed transactions on the combined company;

the oral opinion of J.P. Morgan delivered to OfficeMax's board on February 19, 2013, which was confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated February 19, 2013, to the effect that, as of such date and based upon and subject to the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken by J.P. Morgan in preparing the opinion, the exchange ratio pursuant to the merger agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to holders of OfficeMax common stock, as more fully described under "Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor" beginning on page 113. The full text of the written opinion of J.P. Morgan, dated February 19, 2013, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached as Annex E to this joint proxy statement/prospectus;

the review by the OfficeMax board of directors with its advisors of the structure of the proposed transactions and the financial and other terms of the merger agreement, including the parties

Table of Contents

representations, warranties and covenants, the conditions to their respective obligations and the termination provisions, as well as the likelihood of consummation of the proposed transactions and the OfficeMax board's evaluation of the likely time period necessary to complete the transactions. The OfficeMax board of directors also considered the following specific aspects of the merger agreement:

the nature of the closing conditions included in the merger agreement, including the reciprocal exceptions to the events that would constitute a material adverse effect on either OfficeMax or Office Depot for purposes of the merger agreement, as well as the likelihood of satisfaction of all conditions to completion of the transactions;

the fact that the representations and warranties of OfficeMax and Office Depot, as well as the interim operating covenants requiring the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course prior to completion of the transactions, subject to specific limitations, are generally reciprocal;

the requirement to use reasonable best efforts to obtain approvals or clearances by applicable competition authorities, including by divesting assets, holding separate assets or otherwise taking any other action that would limit OfficeMax's or Office Depot's freedom of action, except to the extent that such action would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect after the closing on the combined company, including the overall benefits expected to be derived by the parties from the transactions;

Office Depot's requirement to obtain OfficeMax's consent for a potential sale of all or any significant portion of Office Depot de México, including Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld and as to which OfficeMax is entitled to take into account all such considerations as it may determine to be appropriate (including financial, non-financial or strategic factors), as described in the section entitled "The Merger Agreement - Conduct of Business Pending the Completion of the Transactions" beginning on page 161;

OfficeMax's right to engage in negotiations with, and provide information to, a third party that makes an unsolicited written bona fide proposal relating to an alternative transaction, if the OfficeMax board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that such proposal constitutes or could reasonably be expected to result in a transaction that is superior to the proposed transactions with Office Depot;

the right of OfficeMax's board to change its recommendation in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement in response to a superior proposal and/or terminate the merger agreement in order to accept a superior proposal if the OfficeMax board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain conditions (including taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions that are proposed by Office Depot and, in connection with the termination of the merger agreement, payment to Office Depot of a \$30 million termination fee);

the right of OfficeMax's board to change its recommendation in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement (other than in response to the receipt of a written unsolicited bona fide proposal relating to an alternative transaction, which is subject to the preceding sub-bullet above) if the OfficeMax board of directors has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel, that failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain conditions (including taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions that are proposed by Office Depot);

the fact that BC Partners, which, as of February 20, 2013, held approximately 22% of the outstanding voting power of Office Depot, has agreed to vote in favor of the Office Depot share issuance, subject to certain exceptions;

Table of Contents

the fact that BC Partners and Office Depot have agreed that, unless converted into Office Depot common stock as permitted under the voting agreement, BC Partners' shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock will be redeemed by Office Depot in the manner provided by the voting agreement and that, upon completion of the transactions, BC Partners may not hold Office Depot common stock representing 5% or more of the undiluted Office Depot common stock expected to be outstanding immediately following completion of the transactions and will have no ongoing contractual governance rights in the combined company; and

the expectation that the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and third merger, taken together, will each constitute a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

In the course of its deliberations, the OfficeMax board of directors also considered a variety of risks and other potentially negative factors, including the following:

the possibility that the transactions may not be completed or that completion may be unduly delayed for reasons beyond the control of OfficeMax and/or Office Depot, including the potential length of the regulatory review process and the risk that applicable antitrust and competition authorities may prohibit or enjoin the transactions or otherwise impose conditions on OfficeMax and/or Office Depot in order to obtain clearance for the transactions;

the potential for diversion of management and employee attention and for increased employee attrition during the period prior to completion of the transactions, and the potential effect of the transactions on OfficeMax's business and relations with customers, suppliers and strategic alliance and joint venture partners;

the fact that the exchange ratio is fixed, including that OfficeMax stockholders could be adversely affected by a decrease in the trading price of Office Depot common stock during the pendency of the transactions and the fact that the merger agreement does not provide OfficeMax with a price-based termination right or other similar protection;

the restrictions on the conduct of OfficeMax's business prior to completion of the proposed transactions, requiring OfficeMax to conduct its business only in the ordinary course, subject to specific limitations, which could delay or prevent OfficeMax from undertaking business opportunities that may arise pending completion of the transactions and could negatively impact OfficeMax's ability to attract and retain employees and decisions of customers, suppliers and strategic alliance and joint venture partners;

the risk that anticipated strategic and other benefits to OfficeMax and Office Depot following completion of the transactions, including the estimated synergies described above, will not be realized or will take longer to realize than expected;

the fact that the merger agreement includes restrictions on the ability of OfficeMax to solicit proposals for alternative transactions or engage in discussions regarding such proposals, subject to exceptions and termination provisions (including the requirement to pay a \$30 million termination fee in the event OfficeMax accepts a superior proposal), which could have the effect of discouraging such proposals from being made or pursued;

the transaction costs to be incurred in connection with the proposed transactions;

risks of the type and nature described under the sections titled "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" beginning on pages 39 and 37, respectively.

OfficeMax's board of directors considered all of these factors as a whole and, on balance, concluded that they supported a determination to approve the merger agreement. The foregoing discussion of the information and factors considered by the OfficeMax board of directors is not exhaustive. In view of the wide variety of

Table of Contents

factors considered by the OfficeMax board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the proposed transactions and the complexity of these matters, the OfficeMax board of directors did not consider it practical to, nor did it attempt to, quantify, rank or otherwise assign relative weights to the specific factors that it considered in reaching its decision. The OfficeMax board of directors evaluated the factors described above, among others, and reached a consensus that the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the first merger and the second merger, were advisable and in the best interests of OfficeMax and its stockholders. In considering the factors described above and any other factors, individual members of the OfficeMax board of directors may have viewed factors differently or given different weight or merit to different factors.

In considering the recommendation of the OfficeMax board of directors to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger, OfficeMax stockholders should be aware that the executive officers and directors of OfficeMax may have certain interests in the proposed transactions that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of OfficeMax stockholders more generally. The OfficeMax board of directors was aware of these interests and considered them when approving the merger agreement and recommending that OfficeMax stockholders vote to adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger. See *Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions* on page 129.

Certain Financial Projections Utilized by Office Depot's Board of Directors and Office Depot's Financial Advisors

Financial Projections Related to Office Depot

Office Depot does not, as a matter of course, publicly disclose forecasts or internal projections as to future performance, earnings or other results due to the unpredictability of the underlying assumptions and estimates. In connection with the discussions regarding the proposed transactions, Office Depot management prepared, however, certain unaudited financial projections regarding Office Depot's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013 through 2016 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the *Office Depot management case*). Office Depot provided the *Office Depot management case* to Office Depot's board of directors, its financial advisors and OfficeMax, except that the financial projections for fiscal year 2016 included in the *Office Depot management case* were not made available to OfficeMax or J.P. Morgan. OfficeMax's use of these projections is described under *Certain Financial Projections Utilized by OfficeMax's Board of Directors and OfficeMax's Financial Advisor* beginning on page 90.

Office Depot management also prepared unaudited financial projections regarding Office Depot's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013 through 2016 to reflect the potential impact on its capital structure and cash flows if the projected results in the *Office Depot management case* were lower than anticipated due to macroeconomic and other conditions affecting Office Depot's business (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the *Office Depot management sensitivity case*). As such, the *Office Depot management sensitivity case* reflects revenue growth and margin expansion that were assumed to be lower than in the *Office Depot management case*. Office Depot management provided the *Office Depot management sensitivity case* to Office Depot's board of directors and its financial advisors. The *Office Depot management sensitivity case* was not made available to OfficeMax or J.P. Morgan.

The inclusion of any financial projections or assumptions in this joint proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that Office Depot or its board of directors considered, or now considers, these projections to be a reliable predictor of future results. You should not place undue reliance on the unaudited financial projections contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Please read carefully *Important Information About the Unaudited Financial Projections* beginning on page 92.

Office Depot uses a variety of financial measures that are not in accordance with GAAP, including EBIT and EBITDA, as supplemental measures to evaluate its operational performance. While Office Depot believes

Table of Contents

that these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful supplemental information, there are limitations associated with the use of these non-GAAP financial measures. These non-GAAP financial measures are not prepared in accordance with GAAP, are not reported by all of Office Depot's competitors and may not be directly comparable to similarly titled measures of Office Depot's competitors due to potential differences in the exact method of calculation.

The financial projections included in the Office Depot management case and the Office Depot management sensitivity case include EBIT, which is defined as net earnings (loss), plus interest expense and taxes, and charges or credits associated with impairments and restructuring activities that are not considered part of core operations. The Office Depot management case and the Office Depot management sensitivity case also include EBITDA, which is defined as net earnings (loss), before (a) interest expense and taxes, (b) depreciation and amortization expenses, and (c) charges or credits associated with impairments and restructuring activities that are not considered part of core operations.

The following tables summarize the Office Depot management case and the Office Depot management sensitivity case prepared by Office Depot as described above, as used by Office Depot's board of directors for purposes of its consideration of the transactions and by PJSC and Morgan Stanley for purposes of their respective financial analyses:

Office Depot Management Case

	Year ended December 28, 2013	Year ended December 27, 2014	Year ended December 26, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2016
	(dollars in millions)			
Revenues	\$ 10,435	\$ 10,499	\$ 10,563	\$ 10,692
EBITDA	\$ 355	\$ 433	\$ 536	\$ 568
EBIT	\$ 150	\$ 221	\$ 320	\$ 346

Office Depot Management Sensitivity Case

	Year ended December 28, 2013	Year ended December 27, 2014	Year ended December 26, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2016
	(dollars in millions)			
Revenues	\$ 10,435	\$ 10,395	\$ 10,330	\$ 10,397
EBITDA	\$ 355	\$ 403	\$ 436	\$ 458
EBIT	\$ 150	\$ 191	\$ 220	\$ 236

The increase in EBIT and EBITDA in the years through 2016 reflected in both the Office Depot management case and the Office Depot management sensitivity case incorporates sales growth consistent with the belief that the U.S. and European economies will continue to be soft although improving in the outer years. As such, the increase reflects anticipated benefits from existing and planned initiatives including the continuation of Office Depot's retail square footage reduction, increasing owned brand penetration and improving product costs, an elimination of national advertising sponsorships and reductions in selling, general and administrative expenses. No assurances can be made regarding these revenue assumptions or Office Depot's ability to obtain these cost reductions.

Financial Projections Related to OfficeMax

In connection with the discussions regarding the proposed transactions, OfficeMax provided to Office Depot certain unaudited financial projections regarding OfficeMax's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013 through 2015. To align the period of the financial projections related to OfficeMax with the potential cost savings and synergies estimated by Office Depot management to result from the proposed transactions in the years 2014 through 2016, Office Depot's management extended the unaudited financial projections provided by OfficeMax by one year to fiscal year 2016 using the same relative growth assumptions reflected in the forecasted operating

Table of Contents

results of OfficeMax for fiscal year 2015. Based on these projections, Office Depot management derived complete statements of operations of OfficeMax projected for fiscal years 2013 through 2016 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the OfficeMax case). Office Depot provided the OfficeMax case to Office Depot's board of directors and its financial advisors. The OfficeMax case derived by Office Depot was not made available to OfficeMax or J.P. Morgan.

Office Depot management also prepared certain unaudited financial projections regarding OfficeMax's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013 through 2016 to reflect the potential impact on OfficeMax's capital structure and cash flows if the projected results in the OfficeMax case were lower than anticipated due, assuming the same macroeconomic and other conditions that Office Depot management assumed for purposes of preparing the Office Depot management sensitivity case affected OfficeMax (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the OfficeMax sensitivity case). As such, the OfficeMax sensitivity case reflects revenue growth and margin expansion that were assumed to be lower than in the OfficeMax case. Office Depot management provided the OfficeMax sensitivity case to Office Depot's board of directors and its financial advisors. The OfficeMax sensitivity case was not made available to OfficeMax or J.P. Morgan.

The financial projections included in the OfficeMax case and the OfficeMax sensitivity case include EBIT, which is defined as net earnings (loss), before (a) interest expense and taxes, and (b) certain items that are not indicative of core operating activities such as facility closures and adjustments, asset impairments, severance and other charges or credits related to legacy items, and costs associated with the transactions. These projections also include EBITDA, which is defined as net earnings (loss), before (a) interest expense and taxes, (b) depreciation and amortization expenses, and (c) certain items that are not indicative of core operating activities such as facility closures and adjustments, asset impairments, severance and other charges or credits related to legacy items, and costs associated with the transactions.

The following tables summarize the OfficeMax case and the OfficeMax sensitivity case derived or prepared by Office Depot as described above, as used by Office Depot's board of directors for purposes of its consideration of the transactions and by PJSC and Morgan Stanley for purposes of their respective financial analyses:

OfficeMax Case

	Year ended December 28, 2013	Year ended December 27, 2014	Year ended December 26, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2016
	(dollars in millions)			
Revenues	\$ 7,063	\$ 7,204	\$ 7,396	\$ 7,617
EBITDA	\$ 235	\$ 293	\$ 374	\$ 406
EBIT	\$ 150	\$ 191	\$ 254	\$ 267

OfficeMax Sensitivity Case

	Year ended December 28, 2013	Year ended December 27, 2014	Year ended December 26, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2016
	(dollars in millions)			
Revenues	\$ 6,949	\$ 7,019	\$ 7,054	\$ 7,103
EBITDA	\$ 227	\$ 260	\$ 293	\$ 330
EBIT	\$ 142	\$ 158	\$ 173	\$ 191

Certain Financial Projections Utilized by OfficeMax's Board of Directors and OfficeMax's Financial Advisor***Financial Projections Related to OfficeMax***

OfficeMax does not, as a matter of course, publicly disclose forecasts or internal projections as to future performance, earnings or other results due to the unpredictability of the underlying assumptions and estimates. In

Table of Contents

connection with the discussions regarding the proposed transactions, the OfficeMax management, however, prepared certain unaudited financial projections regarding OfficeMax's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013 through 2015. OfficeMax provided these projections to OfficeMax's board of directors, J.P. Morgan and Office Depot. J.P. Morgan used these projections for its financial analyses. Office Depot's use of these projections is described under "Certain Financial Projections Utilized by Office Depot's Board of Directors and Office Depot's Financial Advisors" beginning on page 88.

The inclusion of any financial projections or assumptions in this joint proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that OfficeMax or its board of directors considered, or now considers, these projections to be a reliable predictor of future results. You should not place undue reliance on the unaudited financial projections contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. Please read carefully "Important Information About the Unaudited Financial Projections" beginning on page 92.

OfficeMax uses a variety of financial measures that are not in accordance with GAAP, including EBIT and EBITDA, as supplemental measures to evaluate its operational performance. While OfficeMax believes that these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful supplemental information, there are limitations associated with the use of these non-GAAP financial measures. These non-GAAP financial measures are not prepared in accordance with GAAP, are not reported by all of OfficeMax's competitors and may not be directly comparable to similarly titled measures of OfficeMax's competitors due to potential differences in the exact method of calculation.

The financial projections prepared by OfficeMax management include EBIT, which is defined as net earnings (loss), before (a) interest expense and taxes, and (b) certain items that are not indicative of core operating activities such as facility closures and adjustments, asset impairments, severance and other charges or credits related to legacy items, and costs associated with the transactions. These projections also include EBITDA, which is defined as net earnings (loss), before (a) interest expense and taxes, (b) depreciation and amortization expenses, and (c) certain items that are not indicative of core operating activities such as facility closures and adjustments, asset impairments, severance and other charges or credits related to legacy items, and costs associated with the transactions.

The following table summarizes the financial projections related to OfficeMax, prepared by OfficeMax management as described above, used by OfficeMax's board of directors for purposes of its consideration of the transactions and by J.P. Morgan for purposes of its financial analyses:

	Year ended December 28, 2013	Year ended December 27, 2014	Year ended December 26, 2015
		(dollars in millions)	
Revenues	\$ 7,063	\$ 7,204	\$ 7,396
EBITDA	\$ 235	\$ 293	\$ 374
EBIT	\$ 150	\$ 191	\$ 254

The increase in EBIT and EBITDA reflected in the projections incorporates sales growth from various strategic initiatives, including investments in the online (digital) channel and higher margin adjacent products and business services. These projected sales increases are partially offset by the expectation of muted macroeconomic trends, softness in traditional office product sales, and a net reduction in U.S. retail square footage. Continued strong cost controls along with several key margin initiatives, including an improved mix to more profitable small and middle market business customers, increased private label penetration and optimization of merchandise product costs add to the expected EBIT and EBITDA growth. No assurances can be made regarding these revenue assumptions or margin improvements.

Financial Projections Related to Office Depot

In connection with the discussions regarding the proposed transactions, Office Depot provided to OfficeMax the unaudited financial projections regarding Office Depot's forecasted operating results for fiscal years 2013

Table of Contents

through 2015 included in the Office Depot management case and described under Certain Financial Projections Utilized by Office Depot's Board of Directors and Office Depot's Financial Advisors beginning on page 88. OfficeMax provided these projections to OfficeMax's board of directors for purposes of its consideration of the transactions and to J.P. Morgan for purposes of its financial analyses.

Important Information About the Unaudited Financial Projections

While the unaudited financial projections summarized above in the sections titled Certain Financial Projections Utilized by Office Depot's Board of Directors and Office Depot's Financial Advisors beginning on page 88 and Certain Financial Projections Utilized by OfficeMax's Board of Directors and OfficeMax's Financial Advisor beginning on page 90 were prepared in good faith and based on information available at the time of preparation, no assurance can be made regarding future events. The estimates and assumptions underlying the unaudited financial projections involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive, regulatory and financial market conditions and future business decisions that may not be realized and that are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive and regulatory uncertainties and contingencies, including, among others, risks and uncertainties described under Risk Factors and Cautionary Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Statements beginning on pages 39 and 37, respectively, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively, and will be beyond the control of the combined company. There can be no assurance that the underlying assumptions will prove to be accurate or that the projected results will be realized, and actual results will likely differ, and may differ materially, from those reflected in the unaudited financial projections, whether or not the transactions are completed. As a result, the unaudited financial projections cannot be considered a reliable predictor of future operating results, and this information should not be relied on as such.

The unaudited financial projections were prepared solely for internal use by Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, and not with a view toward public disclosure or with a view toward complying with the guidelines established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for preparation and presentation of prospective financial data, published guidelines of the SEC regarding forward-looking statements and the use of non-GAAP measures or GAAP. In the view of Office Depot management and OfficeMax management, the respective forecasts prepared by them were prepared on a reasonable basis based on the best information available to Office Depot management and OfficeMax management, respectively, at the time of their preparation. The unaudited financial projections, however, are not fact and should not be relied upon as being necessarily indicative of future results, and readers of this joint proxy statement/prospectus are cautioned not to place undue reliance on this information. The inclusion of the unaudited financial projections in this joint proxy statement/prospectus shall not be deemed an admission or representation by Office Depot or OfficeMax that such information is material. None of the unaudited financial projections reflect any impact of the transactions.

All of the unaudited financial projections summarized in this section were prepared by and are the responsibility of the management of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be. No independent registered public accounting firm has examined, compiled or otherwise performed any procedures with respect to the prospective financial information contained in these financial forecasts and, accordingly, no independent registered public accounting firm has expressed any opinion or given any other form of assurance with respect thereto and no independent registered public accounting firm assumes any responsibility for the prospective financial information. The reports of the independent registered public accounting firms incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus relate to the historical financial information of Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively. Such reports do not extend to the unaudited financial projections and should not be read to do so.

By including in this joint proxy statement/prospectus a summary of certain of the unaudited financial projections regarding the operating results of Office Depot and OfficeMax, neither Office Depot, OfficeMax nor any of their respective representatives has made or makes any representation to any person regarding the ultimate performance of Office Depot or OfficeMax compared to the information contained in the financial projections. The unaudited financial projections cover multiple years and such information by its nature becomes less

Table of Contents

predictive with each succeeding year. Neither Office Depot, OfficeMax nor, following completion of the transactions, the combined company undertakes any obligation, except as required by law, to update or otherwise revise the unaudited financial projections contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus to reflect circumstances existing since their preparation or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events or to reflect changes in general economic or industry conditions, even in the event that any or all of the underlying assumptions are shown to be in error.

The summaries of the unaudited financial projections are not included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus in order to induce any OfficeMax stockholder to vote in favor of the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger or any of the other proposals to be voted on at the OfficeMax special meeting of stockholders or any Office Depot stockholder to vote in favor of the Office Depot share issuance proposal or any of the other proposals to be voted on at the Office Depot special meeting of stockholders.

Opinions of Office Depot's Financial Advisors

Opinion of Peter J. Solomon Company, L.P.

Office Depot retained Peter J. Solomon Company, L.P. and Peter J. Solomon Securities Company LLC (together referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as PJSC) to provide it with financial advisory services in connection with the transactions. PJSC is an internationally recognized investment banking firm which is regularly engaged in the valuation of businesses and securities in connection with mergers and acquisitions, negotiated underwritings, secondary distributions of listed and unlisted securities, private placements and valuations for corporate and other purposes. Office Depot selected PJSC to act as one of its financial advisors in connection with the transactions on the basis of PJSC's experience in transactions of this type, its reputation in the investment community and its familiarity with Office Depot and its business.

At the meeting of Office Depot's board of directors on February 19, 2013, PJSC rendered its oral opinion, subsequently confirmed in writing, that as of such date, and based upon and subject to the various assumptions, considerations, qualifications and limitations set forth in its written opinion, the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot.

The full text of the written opinion of PJSC, dated February 19, 2013, which sets forth the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered, limitations on and scope of the review undertaken by PJSC in rendering PJSC's opinion, is attached to this joint proxy statement/prospectus as Annex C and incorporated by reference into this section of the joint proxy statement/prospectus. PJSC's opinion was directed only to the fairness of the exchange ratio to Office Depot from a financial point of view, was provided to Office Depot's board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the transactions, did not address any other aspect of the transactions and did not, and does not, constitute a recommendation to any holder of Office Depot's capital stock as to how any such holder should vote on the transactions or act on any matter relating to the transactions. The summary of PJSC's opinion set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of such opinion. Holders of Office Depot common stock are urged to read PJSC's opinion carefully and in its entirety. PJSC has consented to the use of PJSC's opinion in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

For the purposes of its opinion, PJSC:

reviewed certain publicly available financial statements and other information of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed certain internal financial statements and other financial and operating data concerning OfficeMax and Office Depot prepared by the management of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

Table of Contents

reviewed certain financial projections for OfficeMax and Office Depot, including estimates of certain potential benefits of the proposed business combination, prepared by the management of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed certain financial projections for OfficeMax prepared by Office Depot's management;

discussed the past and current operations, financial condition and prospects of OfficeMax and Office Depot with management of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed the reported prices and trading activity of OfficeMax common stock and Office Depot common stock;

compared the financial performance and condition of OfficeMax and Office Depot and the reported prices and trading activity of OfficeMax common stock and Office Depot common stock with that of certain other publicly traded companies that PJSC deemed relevant;

reviewed publicly available information regarding the financial terms of certain transactions that PJSC deemed relevant, in whole or in part, to the transactions;

participated in certain discussions among representatives of each of OfficeMax and Office Depot;

reviewed the merger agreement, substantially in the form of the draft dated as of February 17, 2013, and the voting agreement, substantially in the form of the draft dated as of February 19, 2013, and other ancillary documents; and

performed such other analyses as PJSC have deemed appropriate.

For purposes of its opinion, PJSC assumed and relied upon the accuracy and completeness of the information reviewed by PJSC for the purposes of its opinion and did not assume any responsibility for independent verification of such information and relied on such information being complete and correct. PJSC relied on assurances of the management of Office Depot that they were not aware of any facts or circumstances that would make such information inaccurate or misleading in any respect material to PJSC's opinion. With respect to the financial projections, including the estimates made by OfficeMax's and Office Depot's management of certain potential benefits of the proposed business combination, PJSC has assumed that the financial projections were reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of the future financial performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively. With respect to OfficeMax projected financial data prepared by Office Depot's management, PJSC has assumed that any adjustments made by Office Depot's management to the financial projections for OfficeMax have been reasonably determined by Office Depot's management on bases reflecting the best available estimates and good faith judgments of Office Depot's management as to the matters covered thereby. PJSC expresses no view as to any projected financial data relating to OfficeMax (whether prepared by OfficeMax's management, or as adjusted by Office Depot's management) or Office Depot, or the assumptions on which they are based. PJSC has not conducted a physical inspection of the facilities or property of OfficeMax or Office Depot. PJSC has not assumed any responsibility for any independent valuation or appraisal of the assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities of OfficeMax or Office Depot, nor has PJSC been furnished with any such valuation or appraisal. Furthermore, PJSC has not considered any tax, accounting or legal effects of the transactions or the transaction structure on any person or entity.

PJSC assumed that the final form of the merger agreement would be substantially the same as the last draft dated February 17, 2013 reviewed by PJSC and would not vary in any respect material to its analysis. PJSC also assumed that the transactions will be consummated in accordance with the terms of the merger agreement, without waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement (including, without limitation, the exchange ratio in connection with the transactions), and that, in the course of obtaining the necessary regulatory or third party approvals, consents and releases for the transactions, no delay, limitation, restriction or condition will be imposed that would have a material adverse effect on OfficeMax or Office Depot or the contemplated benefits of the transactions. PJSC has further assumed that all representations and warranties

Table of Contents

set forth in the merger agreement are and will be true and correct as of all the dates made or deemed made and that all parties to the merger agreement will comply with all covenants of such parties under the merger agreement.

PJSC assumed that the final form of the voting agreement would be substantially the same as the last draft dated February 19, 2013 reviewed by PJSC and would not vary in any respect material to its analysis. PJSC further assumed that the transaction contemplated by the voting agreement will be consummated in accordance with the terms of the voting agreement, without waiver, modification or amendment of any term, condition or agreement.

PJSC's opinion is necessarily based on economic, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information made available to it as of, the date of its opinion. In particular, PJSC does not express any opinion as to the prices at which shares of Office Depot common stock may trade at any future time. Furthermore, PJSC's opinion does not address Office Depot's underlying business decision to undertake the transactions, and PJSC's opinion does not address the relative merits of the transactions as compared to any alternative transactions that might be available to Office Depot. PJSC's opinion does not address any other aspect or implication of the transactions, including, without limitation, the form or structure of the transactions (or the tax or accounting consequences thereof) or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding entered into in connection with the transactions or otherwise except as expressly identified in PJSC's opinion. While PJSC has taken into account for purposes of its analyses the terms of the voting agreement, PJSC expresses no opinion as to the fairness of such terms or whether other alternatives may exist with respect to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners.

No limitations were imposed by Office Depot's board of directors upon PJSC with respect to investigations made or procedures followed by PJSC in rendering PJSC's opinion.

The following summarizes the significant financial analyses performed by PJSC and reviewed with Office Depot's board of directors on February 19, 2013 in connection with the delivery of PJSC's opinion. The order of the financial analyses does not represent relative importance or weight given to those analyses by PJSC. The financial analyses summarized below include information presented in tabular format. In order to fully understand PJSC's financial analyses, the tables must be read together with the text of each summary. The tables alone do not constitute a complete description of the financial analyses. Considering the data in the tables below without considering the full narrative description of the financial analyses, including the methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, could create a misleading or incomplete view of PJSC's financial analyses.

For some of the financial analyses performed by PJSC, PJSC used certain financial forecasts for Office Depot prepared by Office Depot management and certain financial forecasts for OfficeMax prepared by the OfficeMax management, as well as certain extrapolations from, the financial forecasts for OfficeMax prepared by Office Depot (referred to as the "management cases"), which had been approved for PJSC's use for its financial analyses by Office Depot management. PJSC also reviewed the potential impact of sensitivity cases for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax prepared by Office Depot management (referred to as the "sensitivity cases"), which had been approved for PJSC's use for its financial analyses by Office Depot management.

Equity Research Analyst Price Targets

PJSC reviewed selected public market trading price targets for OfficeMax common stock prepared and published by 13 equity research analysts that published or confirmed price targets for OfficeMax after November 6, 2012, the date Office Depot announced its financial results for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2012, and prior to February 15, 2013, the last full trading day prior to the rendering of PJSC's opinion dated February 19, 2013. PJSC reviewed the most recent price targets published by each analyst. These targets reflect each analyst's estimate of the future public market trading price of OfficeMax common stock at the time the price target was published. At February 15, 2013, the range of selected equity analyst price targets

Table of Contents

for OfficeMax common stock was from \$6.50 to \$17.00 per share. PJSC noted that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

PJSC also reviewed selected public market trading price targets for Office Depot common stock prepared and published by 11 equity research analysts that published or confirmed price targets for Office Depot after November 6, 2012 and prior to February 15, 2013. These targets reflect each analyst's estimate of the future public market trading price of Office Depot common stock at the time the price target was published. At February 15, 2013, the range of selected equity analyst price targets for Office Depot common stock was from \$3.00 to \$4.00 per share. PJSC noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share.

PJSC calculated the exchange ratio implied by the analyst price targets for OfficeMax and Office Depot (only with respect to such analysts that published price targets for both OfficeMax and Office Depot) by dividing the OfficeMax price target by the Office Depot price target provided by the same analyst. This analysis implied a range of exchange ratios of 2.167 to 4.250. PJSC noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

The public market trading price targets published by securities research analysts do not necessarily reflect current market trading prices for shares of OfficeMax common stock or shares of Office Depot common stock, and these estimates are subject to uncertainties, including the future financial performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot and future financial market conditions.

Selected Publicly Traded Company Analysis

PJSC reviewed and compared selected financial information of Office Depot and OfficeMax with similar information using publicly available information of the following publicly traded companies that share similar business characteristics to Office Depot and OfficeMax, and that PJSC deemed relevant:

OfficeMax;

Office Depot; and

Staples, Inc.

PJSC calculated and compared various financial multiples and ratios, including, among other things:

enterprise value (which represents equity value plus book values of total debt, including preferred stock and minority interest, less cash) as a multiple of revenues, earnings before interest and taxes (referred to as EBIT) and earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (referred to as EBITDA) for fiscal year 2012 and projected for fiscal year 2013, using the same sources described above; and

the most recent stock price per share as a multiple of earnings per share (referred to as EPS) for the projected fiscal years 2013 (referred to as 2013P EPS) and 2014 (2014P EPS) based upon (i) the closing stock prices as of February 15, 2013 and (ii) the mean of Wall Street analysts' estimates for fiscal years 2013 and 2014 EPS as reported by First Call Investment Research on February 15, 2013 (the last full trading day prior to the rendering of PJSC's opinion dated February 19, 2013).

For the purposes of its calculation of OfficeMax's enterprise value, PJSC included its estimate of certain net liabilities of OfficeMax (referred to as the legacy net liabilities). These legacy net liabilities include certain contingent obligations and tax-related obligations less certain key assets, including non-operating investments and tax credits. Additionally, PJSC included in OfficeMax's cash balance the cash amount related to an assumed distribution to OfficeMax stockholders of \$129 million of proceeds from OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.

Table of Contents

Based on this data, as of February 15, 2013, PJSC developed and selected, based on its experience and judgment, the following reference ranges of trading valuation multiples and ratios for selected publicly traded companies:

<u>Enterprise Value as a Ratio of:</u>	<u>Range of Multiples</u>
2012 Revenues	0.125x 0.400x
2012 EBITDA	4.25x 5.25x
2012 EBIT	6.25x 6.50x
2013P Revenues	0.125x 0.400x
2013P EBITDA	4.00x 5.00x
2013P EBIT	6.00x 6.50x
<u>Stock Price as a Multiple of:</u>	<u>Range of Multiples</u>
2013P EPS	9.00x 13.25x
2014P EPS	8.50x 11.25x

Using the reference ranges described above, and based on the management cases and the sensitivity cases, PJSC estimated the following implied value ranges for shares of OfficeMax and Office Depot on a fully diluted basis:

	OfficeMax	Office Depot
Management		
2012 Revenues	\$ 10.65 - \$31.18	\$ 3.03 - \$12.95
2013P Revenues	10.85 - 31.66	2.92 - 12.55
2012 EBITDA	\$ 10.38 - \$12.55	\$ 3.30 - \$ 4.45
2013P EBITDA	11.65 - 14.28	3.31 - 4.53
2012 EBIT	\$ 9.64 - \$ 9.98	\$ 1.24 - \$ 1.35
2013P EBIT	11.30 - 12.14	1.53 - 1.79
2013P EPS	\$ 7.95 - \$11.71	\$ 0.62 - \$ 0.91
2014P EPS	9.98 - 13.21	2.11 - 2.79
Sensitivity		
2012 Revenues	\$ 10.65 - \$31.18	\$ 3.03 - \$12.95
2013P Revenues	10.69 - 31.30	2.92 - 12.55
2012 EBITDA	\$ 10.38 - \$12.55	\$ 3.30 - \$ 4.45
2013P EBITDA	11.30 - 13.83	3.31 - 4.53
2012 EBIT	\$ 9.64 - \$ 9.98	\$ 1.24 - \$ 1.35
2013P EBIT	10.76 - 11.56	1.53 - 1.79
2013P EPS	\$ 7.64 - \$11.25	\$ 0.63 - \$ 0.92
2014P EPS	8.12 - 10.75	1.60 - 2.12

Based on this data, PJSC selected, based on its experience and judgment, valuation ranges for shares of OfficeMax common stock of \$9.60 \$14.25, using the management case, and \$9.60 \$13.80, using the sensitivity case. PJSC noted that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

Based on this data, PJSC selected, based on its experience and judgment, a valuation range for shares of Office Depot common stock of \$2.00 \$4.50, using the management and sensitivity cases. PJSC noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share.

PJSC noted that these analyses indicated a range of implied exchange ratios of 1.812 to 6.406 based on the management cases and 1.812 to 6.181 based on the sensitivity cases. For the purposes of calculating the implied exchange ratios, PJSC excluded from OfficeMax's cash an assumed distribution to OfficeMax stockholders of

Table of Contents

\$129 million of proceeds from OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C. PJSC noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

PJSC performed a discounted cash flow analysis to calculate the theoretical per share value of OfficeMax and Office Depot common stock based on projections of cash flows for the calendar years 2013 through 2016 and an estimate of the terminal value after 2016. PJSC's discounted cash flow analysis calculated the net present value per share at February 15, 2013 (the last full trading day prior to the rendering of PJSC's opinion dated February 19, 2013) of Office Depot and OfficeMax common stock based on the financial forecasts prepared by Office Depot and OfficeMax management. PJSC performed a discounted cash flow analysis for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax on a standalone basis.

For the purposes of the discounted cash flow analysis, PJSC used both the management and the sensitivity cases. For purposes of calculating OfficeMax's enterprise value, PJSC also included its estimate of the legacy net liabilities of OfficeMax described above. Additionally, PJSC included in OfficeMax's cash balance an assumed distribution to OfficeMax stockholders of \$129 million of proceeds from OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C. Based on its experience and judgment, PJSC believed it appropriate to utilize EBITDA terminal value multiples ranging from 4.0x to 5.0x to apply to forecasted EBITDA for fiscal year 2016 and discount rates ranging from 10.0% to 12.0%. These discount rates were based on PJSC's judgment of the estimated range of OfficeMax's or Office Depot's respective weighted average cost of capital.

For purposes of its discounted cash flow analysis, PJSC also reviewed the potential impact of two capital structure scenarios for Office Depot:

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock remains outstanding over the forecast period; and

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is converted into 81.4 million shares of Office Depot common stock, calculated based upon an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference.

Based on the foregoing and the cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding, including the estimated legacy net liabilities described above, of OfficeMax as of January 1, 2013, using the management case, the discounted cash flow analysis of OfficeMax yielded an implied value range for OfficeMax common stock of \$15.29 to \$19.31 per share, on a fully diluted basis. Using the sensitivity case, the discounted cash flow analysis of OfficeMax yielded an implied value range for OfficeMax common stock of \$12.16 to \$15.44 per share, on a fully diluted basis. PJSC noted that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

Based on the foregoing and the cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding of Office Depot as of January 1, 2013, using the management case, the discounted cash flow analysis of Office Depot yielded an implied value range for Office Depot common stock of \$5.42 to \$7.16 per share, on a fully diluted basis, assuming redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, and an implied value range of \$5.33 to \$6.69 per share, on a fully diluted basis, assuming conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. Using the sensitivity case, the discounted cash flow analysis of Office Depot yielded an implied value range for Office Depot common stock of \$4.18 to \$5.60 per share, on a fully diluted basis, assuming redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, and an implied value range of \$4.36 to \$5.47 per share, on a fully diluted basis, assuming conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. PJSC noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share.

PJSC noted that its discounted cash flow analysis for OfficeMax and Office Depot (taking into account each of the capital structure scenarios for Office Depot described above) implied a range of exchange ratios of 1.935 to 3.357, using the management cases, and a range of exchange ratios of 1.913 to 3.351, based on the sensitivity cases. For the purposes of calculating implied exchange ratios, PJSC excluded from OfficeMax's cash an

Table of Contents

assumed distribution to OfficeMax stockholders of \$129 million of proceeds from OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C. PJSC noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

Historical Exchange Ratio Analysis

PJSC reviewed the stock price performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot during various periods ending on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day prior to the rendering of PJSC's opinion dated February 19, 2013. PJSC then calculated the daily historical exchange ratios during the period between February 15, 2008 and February 15, 2013 implied by dividing the closing price of OfficeMax common stock for the relevant date by the closing price of Office Depot common stock for such date. PJSC then calculated the average of the resulting exchange ratios across certain periods within the five-year time range. The following table lists the implied exchange ratios for these dates and periods:

Trading Day Averages	Average Exchange Ratio
5-Day	2.405x
20-Day	2.440x
60-Day	2.724x
120-Day	2.943x
Last 1 Year	2.507x
Last 3 Years	2.563x
Last 5 Years	2.341x

PJSC noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

Contribution Analysis

PJSC reviewed the relative contributions of each of OfficeMax and Office Depot to the following estimated financial and operating metrics of the combined company for 2012-2015, in each case based on the applicable management case and the sensitivity case:

Revenues

EBITDA

EBIT

Net Income

PJSC then adjusted the two companies' gross contributions to take account of differences in the respective capital structures, including cash and total debt outstanding, for Office Depot and for OfficeMax, to calculate an adjusted contribution to the combined company. For purposes of this analysis, in calculating OfficeMax's enterprise value PJSC also included its estimate of the legacy net liabilities of OfficeMax described above.

For purposes of its contribution analysis, PJSC also reviewed the potential impact of two capital structure scenarios for Office Depot:

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is redeemed at or prior to the completion of the transactions at a redemption price equal to 106% of an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference; and

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is converted into 81.4 million shares of Office Depot common stock at or prior to the completion of the transactions, calculated based upon an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference.

Table of Contents

Based on the foregoing, PJSC calculated implied exchange ratio ranges based on EBIT and EBITDA contribution:

2.551 to 4.934 based on the management cases, assuming redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock;

2.439 to 4.265 based on the management cases, assuming conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock;

2.551 to 4.605 based on the sensitivity case, assuming redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock; and

2.439 to 4.034 based on the sensitivity case, assuming conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock.

PJSC noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

Precedent Merger of Equals Transactions Analysis

PJSC reviewed the premiums paid in 25 transactions announced as merger of equals transactions with a greater than approximately 40% target ownership since 2000. PJSC then calculated the implied premium reflected by the exchange ratio in each transaction over the exchange ratio calculated based on the average stock price for the 20 trading days preceding announcement of the transactions. PJSC noted that the highest premium was 33.1%, the lowest premium was (0.8%), the mean premium was 7.7% and the median premium was 4.7% and that the exchange ratio of 2.690 provided for in the merger agreement reflects an implied premium of 14.9%.

Pro Forma Analysis

PJSC performed an illustrative pro forma transaction analysis of the potential financial impact of the transactions on Office Depot's estimated EPS for fiscal years 2014 to 2016. In this analysis, PJSC used the earnings estimates provided in the management cases and the sensitivity cases. For purposes of this analysis, in calculating OfficeMax's enterprise value PJSC also included its estimate of the legacy net liabilities of OfficeMax described above.

PJSC also reviewed the potential impact of two capital structure scenarios:

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is redeemed at or prior to the completion of the transactions at a redemption price equal to 106% of an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference; and

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is converted into 81.4 million shares of Office Depot common stock at or prior to the completion of the transactions, calculated based upon an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference.

Additionally, PJSC reviewed various synergy scenarios based on 50% to 100% of the midpoints of ranges of the potential synergies estimated by Office Depot's management to result from the transactions, as provided by Office Depot management. The midpoints used by PJSC were \$220 million for 2014, \$482 million for 2015 and \$580 for 2016. PJSC also included one-time expenses and additional capital expenditures of \$303 million in 2014, \$161 million in 2015 and \$76 million in 2016.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the potential financial impact of the transactions for each of these scenarios:

% Accretion	Redemption of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock					
	Management Case			Sensitivity Case		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
100% Synergies	154%	137%	146%	198%	259%	270%
50% Synergies	102%	77%	81%	129%	146%	151%

% Accretion	Conversion of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock					
	Management Case			Sensitivity Case		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
100% Synergies	124%	107%	115%	163%	215%	224%
50% Synergies	79%	55%	58%	104%	118%	121%

Value Creation Analysis

PJSC reviewed the implied equity values of OfficeMax common stock and Office Depot common stock on a standalone basis derived from the discounted cash flow analyses described above. PJSC added to the implied equity values the net present value as of January 1, 2013 of 50% and 100% of the potential synergies estimated by Office Depot's management to result from the transactions to calculate the potential pro forma equity value of the combined company. PJSC then calculated the value attributable to the proportionate interest of the Office Depot stockholders in such implied equity values assuming the pro forma equity ownership percentage of the Office Depot stockholders in the combined company based on the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement.

For purposes of this analysis, in calculating OfficeMax's enterprise value PJSC included its estimate of the legacy net liabilities of OfficeMax described above.

PJSC also reviewed the potential impact of two capital structure scenarios:

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is redeemed at or prior to the completion of the transactions at a redemption price equal to 106% of an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference; and

Office Depot's convertible preferred stock is converted into 81.4 million shares of Office Depot common stock at or prior to the completion of the transactions, calculated based upon an aggregate \$407 million liquidation preference.

Based on the foregoing, PJSC estimated the following incremental value per share of Office Depot common stock to be created by the transactions:

	Redeem Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock		Convert Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock	
	Management	Sensitivity	Management	Sensitivity
100% Synergies				
\$ Accretion Per Share	\$ 3.32 - \$4.12	\$ 3.43 - \$4.24	\$ 2.90 - \$3.75	\$ 2.88 - \$3.72
% Accretion	58% - 62%	77% - 84%	55% - 56%	66% - 68%
50% Synergies				
\$ Accretion Per Share	\$ 1.31 - \$1.61	\$ 1.40 - \$1.73	\$ 1.14 - \$1.56	\$ 1.12 - \$1.53
% Accretion	23% - 25%	31% - 34%	21% - 23%	26% - 28%
<i>Miscellaneous</i>				

In arriving at PJSC's opinion, PJSC performed a variety of financial analyses, the material portions of which are summarized above. The preparation of a fairness opinion is a complex process involving various

Table of Contents

determinations as to the most appropriate and relevant methods of financial analyses and the application of those methods to the particular circumstances and, therefore, such an opinion is not necessarily susceptible to a partial analysis or summary description. In arriving at its opinion, PJSC did not attribute any particular weight to any analysis or factor considered by it, but rather made qualitative judgments as to the significance and relevance of each analysis and factor. Accordingly, PJSC believes that its analysis must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of its analysis, without considering all such analyses, could create an incomplete view of the process underlying PJSC's opinion. In addition, PJSC may have given various analyses and factors more or less weight than other analyses and factors, and may have deemed various assumptions more or less probable than other assumptions. As a result, the ranges of valuations resulting from any particular analysis described above should not be taken to be PJSC's view of the actual value of Office Depot or OfficeMax.

In performing its analyses, PJSC relied on numerous assumptions made by the management of Office Depot and OfficeMax and made judgments of its own with regard to current and future industry performance, general business and economic conditions and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of Office Depot and OfficeMax. Actual values will depend upon several factors, including changes in interest rates, dividend rates, market conditions, general economic conditions and other factors that generally influence the price of securities. The analyses performed by PJSC are not necessarily indicative of actual values or actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by such analyses. Such analyses were prepared solely as a part of PJSC's analysis of the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the exchange ratio provided for in the merger agreement to Office Depot and were provided to Office Depot's board of directors in connection with the delivery of PJSC's oral opinion. The analyses do not purport to be appraisals or necessarily reflect the prices at which businesses or securities might actually be sold, which are inherently subject to uncertainty. Because such analyses are inherently subject to uncertainty, neither Office Depot nor PJSC, nor any other person, assumes responsibility for their accuracy. With regard to the publicly traded company analysis and the precedent merger of equals transactions analysis summarized above, PJSC selected public companies on the basis of various factors for reference purposes only; however, no public company or transaction utilized as a comparison is fully comparable to Office Depot, OfficeMax or the transactions. Accordingly, an analysis of the foregoing was not mathematical; rather, it involves complex considerations and judgments concerning differences in financial and operating characteristics of the selected public companies and other factors that could affect the transactions or public trading value of the selected public companies and transactions to which Office Depot, OfficeMax and the transactions were being compared.

The exchange ratio was determined through negotiations between Office Depot and OfficeMax and was approved by Office Depot's board of directors. PJSC did not recommend any specific exchange ratio to Office Depot's board of directors or that any given exchange ratio constituted the only appropriate exchange ratio for the transactions. The decision to enter into the merger agreement was solely that of Office Depot's board of directors. As described above, PJSC's opinion and analyses were only one of many factors considered by Office Depot's board of directors in its evaluation of the proposed transactions and should not be viewed as determinative of the views of Office Depot's board of directors or management with respect to the transactions or the exchange ratio.

Under the terms of PJSC's engagement letter, dated January 24, 2013, Office Depot has agreed to pay PJSC for its services in connection with the transactions an aggregate fee of \$12.0 million, \$3.5 million of which was payable upon delivery of its opinion and the remainder of which is contingent upon the completion of the transactions. Office Depot also has agreed to reimburse PJSC for its reasonable expenses (including any reasonable fees and disbursements of PJSC's counsel) incurred in connection with PJSC's engagement, and to indemnify PJSC, any controlling person of PJSC and each of their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, affiliates and representatives against specified liabilities, including liabilities under the federal securities laws.

In the past PJSC or its affiliates have provided, currently are providing and in the future may provide financial advisory services to Office Depot and its affiliates and have received and in the future may receive

Table of Contents

compensation for rendering these services. PJSC has not received compensation during the last two years for providing investment banking services to Office Depot, OfficeMax or any of their respective affiliates. The issuance of PJSC's opinion was authorized by PJSC's fairness opinion committee.

Opinion of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC

Office Depot also retained Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "Morgan Stanley") to act as its financial advisor in connection with the transactions. Office Depot selected Morgan Stanley as its financial advisor based on Morgan Stanley's qualifications, expertise and reputation and its knowledge of the business and affairs of Office Depot.

On February 19, 2013, Morgan Stanley rendered its oral opinion to the Office Depot board of directors, subsequently confirmed in writing, that as of such date and based upon and subject to the assumptions, procedures, factors, qualifications and limitations set forth therein, the exchange ratio pursuant to the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to Office Depot.

The full text of the written opinion of Morgan Stanley, dated February 19, 2013, which discusses, among other things, the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered, and qualifications and limitations of the review undertaken by Morgan Stanley in rendering its opinion, is attached as Annex D and incorporated by reference into this section of the joint proxy statement/prospectus. The summary of the Morgan Stanley fairness opinion provided in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the opinion. Stockholders are urged to read the opinion carefully and in its entirety. The Morgan Stanley opinion is directed to Office Depot's board of directors and addresses only the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the exchange ratio to Office Depot pursuant to the merger agreement as of the date of the opinion. The Morgan Stanley opinion does not address any other aspect of the transactions and does not constitute a recommendation as to how the stockholders of Office Depot and OfficeMax should vote at the stockholders' meetings to be held in connection with the transactions.

For the purposes of its opinion, Morgan Stanley, among other things:

reviewed certain publicly available financial statements and other business and financial information of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed certain internal financial statements and other financial and operating data concerning OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed certain financial projections prepared by the management of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

reviewed certain financial projections for OfficeMax prepared by Office Depot's management;

reviewed information relating to certain strategic, financial and operational benefits anticipated from the transactions, prepared by the management of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively;

discussed the past and current operations and financial condition and the prospects of OfficeMax, including information relating to certain strategic, financial and operational benefits anticipated from the transactions, with senior executives of OfficeMax;

discussed the past and current operations and financial condition and the prospects of Office Depot, including information relating to certain strategic, financial and operational benefits anticipated from the transactions, with senior executives of Office Depot;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

reviewed the pro forma impact of the transactions on Office Depot's earnings per share, cash flow, consolidated capitalization and financial ratios;

Table of Contents

reviewed the reported prices and trading activity for the OfficeMax common stock and the Office Depot common stock;

compared the financial performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot and the prices and trading activity of OfficeMax common stock and Office Depot common stock with that of certain other publicly traded companies comparable with OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively, and their securities;

reviewed the financial terms, to the extent publicly available, of certain comparable acquisition transactions;

participated in certain discussions and negotiations among representatives of OfficeMax and Office Depot and certain parties and their financial and legal advisors;

reviewed the merger agreement, the voting agreement, substantially in the form of the draft dated as of February 19, 2013 and certain related documents; and

performed such other analyses, reviewed such other information and considered such other factors as it deemed appropriate.

For the purposes of its opinion, Morgan Stanley assumed and relied upon, without independent verification, the accuracy and completeness of the information that was publicly available or supplied or otherwise made available to Morgan Stanley by OfficeMax and Office Depot, and formed a substantial basis for its opinion. With respect to the financial projections, including information relating to certain strategic, financial and operational benefits anticipated from the transactions, Morgan Stanley assumed that they have been reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments of the respective managements of OfficeMax and Office Depot of the future financial performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot. With respect to the OfficeMax management projected financial data, Morgan Stanley assumed that any adjustments made by Office Depot's management to the financial projections for OfficeMax have been reasonably determined by Office Depot's management on bases reflecting the best available estimates and good faith judgments of Office Depot's management as to the matters covered thereby. Morgan Stanley expressed no view as to any projected financial data relating to OfficeMax (whether prepared by OfficeMax management, or as adjusted by Office Depot management) or to Office Depot, or the assumptions on which they are based. Morgan Stanley relied upon, without independent verification, the assessment by the managements of OfficeMax and Office Depot of: (i) the strategic, financial and other benefits expected to result from the transactions; (ii) the timing and risks associated with the integration of OfficeMax and Office Depot; (iii) their ability to retain key employees of OfficeMax and Office Depot, respectively; and (iv) the validity of, and risks associated with, OfficeMax's and Office Depot's existing and future technologies, intellectual property, products, services and business models.

In addition, Morgan Stanley assumed that the transactions will be consummated in accordance with the terms set forth in the merger agreement without any waiver, amendment or delay of any terms or conditions, including, among other things, that the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will each be treated as a tax-free reorganization, pursuant to the Code. Morgan Stanley further assumed that all representations and warranties set forth in the merger agreement were and will be true and correct as of all the dates made or deemed made and that all parties to the merger agreement will comply with all covenants of such parties thereunder. For purposes of its opinion, Morgan Stanley assumed that the final form of the voting agreement is substantially the same as the last draft, dated February 19, 2013, reviewed by Morgan Stanley, and did not vary in any respect material to its analysis. Morgan Stanley also assumed that the transactions contemplated by the voting agreement will be consummated in accordance with the terms set forth in the voting agreement without any waiver, amendment or delay of any terms or conditions. Morgan Stanley assumed that in connection with the receipt of all the necessary governmental, regulatory or other approvals and consents required for the proposed transactions, no delays, limitations, conditions or restrictions will be imposed that would have a material adverse effect on Office Depot or OfficeMax or the contemplated benefits expected to be derived in the proposed transactions.

Table of Contents

In its opinion, Morgan Stanley noted that it is not a legal, tax or regulatory advisor. Morgan Stanley is a financial advisor only and relied upon, without independent verification, the assessment of Office Depot and OfficeMax and their legal, tax or regulatory advisors with respect to legal, tax, or regulatory matters. Morgan Stanley expressed no opinion with respect to the fairness of the amount or nature of the compensation to any of OfficeMax's officers, directors or employees, or any class of such persons, relative to the consideration to be paid to the holders of shares of OfficeMax common stock in the transaction. Morgan Stanley also expressed no opinion as to the form or structure of the transactions (including the tax or accounting consequences thereof or any other amounts to be received by the holders of preferred stock of OfficeMax in connection with the transactions). Morgan Stanley's opinion did not address the relative merits of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement as compared to other business or financial strategies that might be available to Office Depot, nor did it address the underlying business decision of Office Depot to enter into the merger agreement or proceed with any other transaction contemplated by the merger agreement. While Morgan Stanley took into account for purposes of its analyses the terms of the voting agreement, Morgan Stanley expressed no opinion as to the fairness of such terms or whether other alternatives may exist with respect to the preferred stock of Office Depot held by BC Partners. Morgan Stanley did not make any independent valuation or appraisal of the assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities of OfficeMax or Office Depot, nor has Morgan Stanley been furnished with any such valuations or appraisals. Morgan Stanley's opinion was necessarily based on financial, economic, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information made available to it as of, February 19, 2013. Events occurring after February 19, 2013 may affect Morgan Stanley's opinion and the assumptions used in preparing it, and Morgan Stanley did not assume any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm its opinion. Morgan Stanley's opinion did not in any manner address the prices at which Office Depot common stock would trade following consummation of the transactions or at any time.

No limitations were imposed by Office Depot's board of directors upon Morgan Stanley with respect to investigations made or procedures followed by Morgan Stanley in rendering Morgan Stanley's opinion.

Summary of Financial Analyses

The following is a summary of the material financial analyses performed by Morgan Stanley and reviewed by it with Office Depot's board of directors in connection with Morgan Stanley's opinion, dated February 19, 2013.

Certain financial analyses summarized below include information presented in tabular format. In order to fully understand the financial analyses, the tables must be read together with the text of each summary, as the tables alone do not constitute a complete description of the financial analyses. Considering the data in the tables below without considering the full narrative description of the financial analyses, including the methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, could create a misleading or incomplete view of such financial analyses. None of OfficeMax, Office Depot, Morgan Stanley, or any other person assumes responsibility if future results are different from those discussed, whether or not any such difference is material.

Historical Exchange Ratio Analysis

Morgan Stanley reviewed the stock price performance of Office Depot and OfficeMax during various periods within the one-year period ending on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day prior to the rendering of Morgan Stanley's opinion dated February 19, 2013. Morgan Stanley then calculated the daily historical exchange ratios during the one-year period ending on February 15, 2013 implied by dividing the closing price of OfficeMax common stock for the relevant date by the closing price of Office Depot common stock for such date. Morgan Stanley also calculated the daily historical exchange ratios after adjusting the closing price of OfficeMax common stock for the relevant date by reducing the closing price by the per share value of a potential dividend by OfficeMax to its stockholders of cash received pursuant to OfficeMax's investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C., which dividend Morgan Stanley assumed to be \$129 million in the aggregate (referred to as the

Table of Contents

BCH dividend). The adjustments to OfficeMax's stock price for the BCH dividend were only made after November 15, 2012, the date on which Boise Cascade L.L.C., then a wholly-owned subsidiary of Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C., initially filed its registration statement on Form S-1 relating to an initial public offering of equity with the SEC. Morgan Stanley then calculated the average of the resulting exchange ratios, and determined the highest and lowest exchange ratios, across certain periods within the one-year time period ending on February 15, 2013. Morgan Stanley compared the exchange ratio of 2.690 provided for in the merger agreement with the historical exchange ratios for such dates and periods. The following table lists the implied exchange ratios for these dates and periods:

	Implied Exchange Ratio	
	Period Ending February 15, 2013	
	Adjusted*	Unadjusted
Closing Price on February 15, 2013	2.028x	2.342x
Last 20 Trading Days		
High	2.181x	2.509x
Low	2.028x	2.342x
Average	2.117x	
Last 60 Trading Days		
High	2.674x	3.158x
Low	2.028x	2.342x
Average	2.336x	
Last 90 Trading Days		
High	3.382x	3.382x
Low	2.028x	2.342x
Average	2.549x	
Last Twelve Months		
High	3.828x	
Low	1.505x	
Average		

* Adjusted exchange ratios reflect reduction of the applicable per share price of OfficeMax common stock by the per share value of the BCH dividend from November 15, 2012 forward.

Equity Research Analyst Price Targets

Morgan Stanley reviewed selected public market trading price targets for Office Depot common stock prepared and published by 14 equity research analysts that published or confirmed price targets for Office Depot after November 6, 2012, the date Office Depot announced its financial results for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2012, and prior to February 15, 2013. For purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley assumed that the last published price targets of analysts who published research reports after November 6, 2012 and prior to February 15, 2013 had been confirmed by those analysts. Morgan Stanley reviewed the most recent price targets published by each analyst. These targets reflect each analyst's estimate of the future public market trading price of Office Depot common stock at the time the price target was published. At February 15, 2013, the range of selected equity analyst price targets for Office Depot common stock was approximately \$1.65 to \$4.00 per share (or approximately \$1.50 to \$3.64 per share if discounted for an illustrative twelve months at a discount rate of 10%, which discount rate Morgan Stanley selected based on its judgment of the estimated range of Office Depot's cost of equity). Morgan Stanley noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day prior to the rendering of Morgan Stanley's opinion dated February 19, 2013, was \$4.59 per share.

Morgan Stanley also reviewed selected public market trading price targets for OfficeMax common stock prepared and published by 13 equity research analysts that published or confirmed price targets for OfficeMax

Table of Contents

after November 6, 2012 and prior to February 15, 2013. Morgan Stanley assumed that the last published price targets of analysts who published research reports after November 6, 2012 and prior to February 15, 2013 had been confirmed by those analysts. Morgan Stanley reviewed the most recent price targets published by each analyst. These targets reflect each analyst's estimate of the future public market trading price of OfficeMax common stock at the time the price target was published. At February 15, 2013, the range of selected equity analyst price targets for OfficeMax common stock was approximately \$6.50 to \$17.00 per share (or approximately \$5.96 to \$15.60 per share if discounted for an illustrative twelve months at a discount rate of 9%, which discount rate Morgan Stanley selected based on its judgment of the estimated range of OfficeMax's cost of equity). Morgan Stanley noted that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

Morgan Stanley calculated the exchange ratio implied by the analyst price targets for OfficeMax and Office Depot (only with respect to such analysts that published price targets for both OfficeMax and Office Depot) by dividing the OfficeMax price target, reduced by the per share value of the BCH dividend, by the Office Depot price target provided by the same analyst. This analysis implied a range of exchange ratios of 1.687 to 3.890 (or 1.702 to 3.926 using the discounted price targets described above). Morgan Stanley noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

The public market trading price targets published by securities research analysts do not necessarily reflect the current market trading prices for shares of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock, and these estimates are subject to uncertainties, including the future financial performance of Office Depot and OfficeMax as well as future market conditions.

Comparable Company Analysis

Morgan Stanley compared certain financial information of Office Depot and OfficeMax with publicly available EBITDA estimates for other companies that shared similar business characteristics with Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively. The companies used in this comparison were:

Office Depot;

OfficeMax; and

Staples, Inc.

For purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley used the median estimates of those estimates published publicly by equity research analysts for each company prior to February 15, 2013. In cases where there was limited information available on this basis, Morgan Stanley used the median of the most recent estimates, when available.

For Office Depot and OfficeMax, Morgan Stanley analyzed the ratio of aggregate value (referred to as AV), defined as market capitalization plus total debt, non-controlling interest and preferred equity less cash and cash equivalents, to EBITDA for calendar year 2012 (referred to as 2012 EBITDA) and EBITDA projected for calendar year 2013 (referred to as 2013P EBITDA), as included in the financial forecasts for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax prepared by Office Depot management (referred to as the management cases). In the case of OfficeMax, debt included net liabilities related to certain contingent obligations and assets (including the cash related to the BCH dividend). EBITDA is defined as earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization and excluded non-recurring items and other customary adjustments. For purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley also reviewed the potential impact of a sensitivity scenario (prepared by Office Depot management and referred to as the Office Depot and OfficeMax management sensitivity cases, respectively) on the projected value of both OfficeMax and Office Depot based on AV/EBITDA.

Based on the analysis of the relevant metrics for each of the comparable companies and based on its experience and judgment, Morgan Stanley selected (i) reference ranges of AV/EBITDA multiples of 3.5x to 5.5x

Table of Contents

and applied this range of multiples to the actual results for calendar year 2012 EBITDA for Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively, and (ii) reference ranges of AV/EBITDA multiples of 3.0x to 5.0x and applied this range of multiples to the projected results for calendar year 2013 EBITDA, based on the management case and the management sensitivity case, for Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively.

Based on the management and management sensitivity cases, Office Depot's actual outstanding net debt as of September 29, 2012, and OfficeMax's actual outstanding net debt as of September 29, 2012, Morgan Stanley estimated the following implied per share equity value ranges for shares of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock, respectively, on a fully-diluted basis:

	Trading Analysis	Share Price Range
Office Depot	AV/2012 EBITDA	\$ 2.44 to \$4.74
Management Case	AV/2013P EBITDA	\$ 2.09 to \$4.53
Management Sensitivity Case	AV/2013P EBITDA	\$ 2.09 to \$4.53
OfficeMax	AV/2012 EBITDA	\$ 8.72 to \$13.14
Management Case	AV/2013P EBITDA	\$ 8.72 to \$13.88
Management Sensitivity Case	AV/2013P EBITDA	\$ 9.00 to \$14.34

Morgan Stanley noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share and that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

Morgan Stanley calculated the exchange ratio implied by share price ranges from the comparable company analysis for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax by dividing the high end share price estimate for OfficeMax by the corresponding high end share price estimate for Office Depot. Morgan Stanley also calculated the exchange ratio by reducing the applicable share price of OfficeMax common stock by the per share value of the BCH dividend. The following table sets forth the range of implied exchange ratios:

	Range of Implied Exchange Ratios	
	Adjusted*	Unadjusted
AV/2012 EBITDA	2.469x to 2.982x	2.773x to 3.572x
AV/2013P EBITDA		
Management Case	2.848x to 3.623x	3.165 to 4.312
Management Sensitivity Case	2.746x to 3.490x	3.063 to 4.179

* Adjusted exchange ratios reflect reduction of the applicable per share price of OfficeMax common stock by the per share value of the BCH dividend.

Morgan Stanley noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

No company utilized in the comparable company analysis is identical to Office Depot or OfficeMax (other than the companies themselves, as applicable). In evaluating comparable companies, Morgan Stanley made judgments and assumptions with regard to industry performance, general business, economic, market and financial conditions and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of Office Depot and OfficeMax, such as the impact of competition on the businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax and the industry generally, industry growth and the absence of any adverse material change in the financial condition and prospects of Office Depot and OfficeMax or the industry or financial markets in general.

Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Morgan Stanley performed a discounted cash flow analysis, which is designed to estimate the value of a company on a standalone basis by calculating the present value of estimated future cash flows of that company. Morgan Stanley calculated a range of per share equity values for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax based on projections of cash flows for the calendar years 2013 through 2016 and an estimate of the terminal value after

Table of Contents

2016. For the purposes of the discounted cash flow analysis, Morgan Stanley used the financial forecasts included in both the management cases and the management sensitivity cases.

In arriving at the estimated equity values per share of Office Depot and OfficeMax common stock, Morgan Stanley estimated a range of terminal values by extrapolating EBITDA for 2017 (referred to as 2017P EBITDA) for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax from the financial forecasts provided by Office Depot and multiplying 2017P EBITDA for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax by multiples ranging from 4.0x to 5.0x and 3.5x to 4.5x. Morgan Stanley then discounted Office Depot's or OfficeMax's forecasted unlevered free cash flows, as applicable, defined as net operating profit after tax plus depreciation and amortization and other non-cash items less changes in working capital, changes in other assets and liabilities and capital expenditures, as well as the estimated terminal value, in each case to a present value using discount rates ranging from 8.0% to 10.0% and 7.0% to 9.0% for Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively. These discount rates were based on Morgan Stanley's judgment of the estimated range of Office Depot's or OfficeMax's weighted average cost of capital, as applicable.

In the case of Office Depot, for purposes of calculating the equity value per share implied by the discounted cash flow analysis Morgan Stanley assumed conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock at a conversion price in excess of \$5.00 per share of Office Depot common stock.

Based on the foregoing analysis and the actual cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding of Office Depot as of December 29, 2012, the discounted cash flow analysis of Office Depot yielded an implied value range for Office Depot common stock of approximately \$5.81 to \$7.34 per share, on a fully-diluted basis, based on the Office Depot management case. Based on the foregoing analysis and the actual cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding of Office Depot as of December 29, 2012, the discounted cash flow analysis of Office Depot yielded an implied value range for Office Depot common stock of approximately \$4.67 to \$5.99 per share, on a fully-diluted basis, based on the Office Depot management sensitivity case. Morgan Stanley noted that the closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share.

Based on the foregoing analysis and the actual cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding of OfficeMax as of December 29, 2012, the discounted cash flow analysis of OfficeMax, including the incremental effects of its net liabilities related to certain contingent obligations and assets (including the cash related to the BCH dividend), yielded an implied value range for OfficeMax common stock of approximately \$16.14 to \$20.85 per share, on a fully-diluted basis, based on the OfficeMax management case. Based on the foregoing analysis and the actual cash and cash equivalents and debt outstanding of OfficeMax as of December 29, 2012, the discounted cash flow analysis of OfficeMax, including the incremental effects of its net liabilities related to certain contingent obligations and assets (including the cash related to the BCH dividend), yielded an implied value range for OfficeMax common stock of approximately \$13.09 to \$17.08 per share, on a fully-diluted basis, based on the OfficeMax management sensitivity case. Morgan Stanley noted that the closing price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013 was \$10.75 per share.

Morgan Stanley calculated the exchange ratio implied by share price ranges from the discounted cash flow analysis for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax by dividing the high end share price estimate for OfficeMax by the low end share price estimate for Office Depot, based on the respective management cases and the management sensitivity cases. The following table lists the ranges of implied exchange ratios:

	Range of Implied Exchange Ratios Adjusted*	
Management Case	2.007 to 3.351	2.199 to 3.588
Management Sensitivity Case	1.948 to 3.356	2.184 to 3.656

* Adjusted exchange ratios reflect reduction of the applicable per share price of OfficeMax common stock by the per share value of the BCH dividend.

Table of Contents

Morgan Stanley noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690.

Contribution Analysis

Morgan Stanley reviewed the relative contributions of each of Office Depot and OfficeMax to the following estimated financial and operating metrics of the combined company for 2011 through 2015, in each case based on the applicable management case and the management sensitivity case:

Revenue;

EBITDA; and

EBIT.

For the purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley excluded, as directed by Office Depot management, the cash relating to the BCH dividend and assumed conversion of the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock to common stock at the transaction exchange ratio of 2.690. Based on the foregoing, Morgan Stanley calculated the implied contributions shown below for each of Office Depot and OfficeMax, taking into account the impact of Office Depot's actual outstanding net debt as of September 29, 2012 and OfficeMax's actual outstanding net debt as of September 29, 2012, including the effects of OfficeMax's net liabilities related to certain contingent obligations and assets. For the purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley reviewed the contribution of Office Depot assuming that either the Office Depot convertible preferred stock was fully converted into equity or that the Office Depot convertible preferred stock was redeemed for cash from the Office Depot balance sheet.

Management Case	BCP Converts		Redeem BCP	
	Office Depot	OfficeMax	Office Depot	OfficeMax
FY2011A				
Revenue	62%	38%	54%	46%
EBITDA	64%	36%	57%	43%
EBIT	54%	46%	45%	55%
FY2012A				
Revenue	61%	39%	53%	47%
EBITDA	63%	37%	56%	44%
EBIT	51%	49%	41%	59%
FY2013E				
Revenue	60%	40%	52%	48%
EBITDA	60%	40%	52%	48%
EBIT	49%	51%	39%	61%
FY2014E				
Revenue	59%	41%	51%	49%
EBITDA	59%	41%	51%	49%
EBIT	53%	47%	43%	57%
FY2015E				
Revenue	59%	41%	51%	49%
EBITDA	59%	41%	50%	50%
EBIT	55%	45%	46%	54%

Table of Contents

	BCP Converts		Redeem BCP	
	Office Depot	OfficeMax	Office Depot	OfficeMax
Management Sensitivity Case				
FY2011A				
Revenue	62%	38%	54%	46%
EBITDA	64%	36%	57%	43%
EBIT	54%	46%	45%	55%
FY2012A				
Revenue	61%	39%	53%	47%
EBITDA	63%	37%	56%	44%
EBIT	51%	49%	41%	59%
FY2013E				
Revenue	60%	40%	52%	48%
EBITDA	61%	39%	53%	47%
EBIT	51%	49%	41%	59%
FY2014E				
Revenue	60%	40%	52%	48%
EBITDA	61%	39%	53%	47%
EBIT	54%	46%	45%	55%
FY2015E				
Revenue	60%	40%	51%	49%
EBITDA	60%	40%	51%	49%
EBIT	55%	45%	46%	54%

Morgan Stanley noted that the merger agreement provided for an exchange ratio of 2.690, which corresponds to a pro forma ownership of 60% and 40% for Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively, assuming full conversion of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, and a pro forma ownership of 54% and 46% for Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively, assuming full redemption for cash of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock.

Illustrative Synergy Valuation Analysis

Morgan Stanley also performed an illustrative synergy valuation analysis based on the low-, mid- and high-point values of the range of potential synergies projected to result from the transaction as estimated and provided by Office Depot management.

For purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley reviewed the preliminary, projected potential cost synergies and costs to achieve those synergies based on the range of low to high estimates of such synergies expected to result from the transaction, as provided by Office Depot management. Costs to achieve synergies included non-recurring operating and non-recurring capital expenditures associated with the cost synergies as provided to Morgan Stanley by Office Depot management.

The analysis took into account the net cash flows related to the cost synergies and costs to achieve those synergies until the cost synergies reached their run-rate levels without any further costs to achieve, at which point the value of the cost synergies was capitalized based on a multiple of EBITDA ranging from 4.0x to 6.0x. The synergy cash flows and capitalized value were discounted at a weighted average cost of capital of 9%. For the purposes of this analysis, Morgan Stanley assumed taxation of the pre-tax income from the cost synergies at 37% as directed by Office Depot management. This analysis then apportioned the aggregate value of the cost synergies to holders of Office Depot common stock based on their collective pro forma ownership assuming an exchange ratio of 2.690x and that the preferred stock held by BC Partners was fully converted to common equity.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the estimated synergy value to holders of Office Depot common stock on an aggregate and per share basis:

	Estimated Value to holders of Office Depot Common Stock		
	<i>Low</i>	<i>Midpoint</i>	<i>High</i>
Aggregate Synergy Value			
4.0x EBITDA Multiple	\$ 1.1 billion	\$ 1.4 billion	\$ 1.6 billion
6.0x EBITDA Multiple	\$ 1.5 billion	\$ 1.8 billion	\$ 2.1 billion
Per Share Synergy Value			
4.0x EBITDA Multiple	\$ 3.08	\$ 3.71	\$ 4.34
6.0x EBITDA Multiple	\$ 4.12	\$ 4.93	\$ 5.73

Morgan Stanley noted that the Office Depot closing price on February 15, 2013 was \$4.59 per share.

General

Morgan Stanley performed a variety of financial and comparative analyses for purposes of rendering its opinion. The preparation of a financial opinion is a complex process and is not necessarily susceptible to a partial analysis or summary description. In arriving at its opinion, Morgan Stanley considered the results of all of its analyses as a whole and did not attribute any particular weight to any analysis or factor it considered. Morgan Stanley believes that selecting any portion of its analyses, without considering all analyses as a whole, would create an incomplete view of the process underlying its analyses and opinion. In addition, Morgan Stanley may have given various analyses and factors more or less weight than other analyses and factors, and may have deemed various assumptions more or less probable than other assumptions. As a result, the ranges of valuations resulting from any particular analysis described should not be taken to be Morgan Stanley's view of the actual value of Office Depot or OfficeMax. In performing its analyses, Morgan Stanley made assumptions with respect to industry performance, general business, regulatory, economic, market and financial conditions and other matters. Many of these assumptions relate to factors that are beyond the control of Office Depot or OfficeMax. Any estimates contained in Morgan Stanley's analyses are not necessarily indicative of future results of Office Depot or OfficeMax or actual values, which may be significantly more or less favorable than those suggested by such estimates.

Morgan Stanley conducted the analyses described above solely as part of its analysis of the fairness of the exchange ratio pursuant to the merger agreement from a financial point of view to Office Depot and in connection with the delivery of its oral opinion to Office Depot's board of directors subsequently confirmed in writing. These analyses do not purport to be appraisals or to reflect the prices at which shares of common stock of Office Depot or OfficeMax might actually trade.

The exchange ratio was determined through arm's-length negotiations between Office Depot and OfficeMax and was approved by Office Depot's board of directors. Morgan Stanley provided advice to Office Depot during these negotiations. Morgan Stanley did not, however, recommend any specific exchange ratio to Office Depot or that any specific exchange ratio constituted the only appropriate exchange ratio for the transactions.

Morgan Stanley's opinion and its presentation to Office Depot's board of directors was one of many factors taken into consideration by Office Depot's board of directors in deciding to approve the merger agreement. Consequently, the analyses described above should not be viewed as determinative of the view of Office Depot's board of directors with respect to the exchange ratio or of whether Office Depot's board of directors would have been willing to agree to a different exchange ratio. Morgan Stanley's opinion was approved by a committee of Morgan Stanley investment banking and other professionals in accordance with its customary practice.

Morgan Stanley is a global financial services firm engaged in the securities, investment management and individual wealth management businesses. Morgan Stanley's securities business is engaged in securities

Table of Contents

underwriting, trading and brokerage activities, foreign exchange, commodities and derivatives trading, prime brokerage, as well as providing investment banking, financing and financial advisory services. Morgan Stanley, its affiliates, directors and officers may at any time invest on a principal basis or manage funds that invest, hold long or short positions, finance positions, and may trade or otherwise structure and effect transactions, for their own account or the accounts of its customers, in debt or equity securities or loans of Office Depot, OfficeMax, or any other company, or any currency or commodity, that may be involved in this transaction, or any related derivative instrument.

As compensation for its services relating to the transactions, Office Depot has agreed to pay Morgan Stanley a fee of \$12 million in the aggregate, \$3.5 million of which was payable upon the rendering of its opinion and \$8.5 million of which is contingent upon the consummation of the merger. Office Depot has also agreed to reimburse Morgan Stanley for its reasonable expenses incurred in performing its services. In addition, Office Depot has agreed to indemnify Morgan Stanley and its affiliates, their respective directors, officers, agents and employees and each person, if any, controlling Morgan Stanley or any of its affiliates against certain liabilities and expenses, including certain liabilities under the federal securities laws, related to or arising out of Morgan Stanley's engagement.

During the two years preceding the date of delivery of Morgan Stanley's written opinion, Morgan Stanley and its affiliates have provided financial advisory and financing services to Office Depot and its respective affiliates, for which Morgan Stanley has received customary compensation. Services during such period have included (i) acting as a lender to Office Depot as part of its 2011 credit facility, (ii) acting as a joint bookrunner on Office Depot's issuance of senior secured notes in 2012, and (iii) providing financial advisory services for shareholder relations matters to Office Depot in 2012 and 2013. Morgan Stanley received fees for such services in the amount of approximately \$2 million in the aggregate. At no point during the two years preceding the date of delivery of Morgan Stanley's written opinion did Morgan Stanley or its affiliates provide, nor did Morgan Stanley or its affiliates receive any fees for, any financial advisory or financing services to OfficeMax. Morgan Stanley may, however, seek to provide such services to Office Depot or OfficeMax in the future and expects to receive fees for the rendering of these services.

In the ordinary course of its businesses, Morgan Stanley and its affiliates may actively trade the debt and equity securities of OfficeMax, Office Depot or affiliates of BC Partners for its own account or for the accounts of customers, and, accordingly, it may at any time hold long or short positions in such securities.

Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor

Pursuant to an engagement letter dated January 29, 2013, OfficeMax retained J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as "J.P. Morgan") as its financial advisor in connection with the transactions.

At the meeting of OfficeMax's board of directors on February 19, 2013, J.P. Morgan rendered its oral opinion to the board of directors of OfficeMax that, as of such date and based upon and subject to the factors and assumptions set forth in its opinion, the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions was fair, from a financial point of view, to the holders of OfficeMax common stock. The oral opinion was subsequently confirmed in writing by delivery of J.P. Morgan's written opinion dated the same date. No limitations were imposed by OfficeMax's board of directors upon J.P. Morgan with respect to the investigations made or procedures followed by it in rendering its opinion.

The full text of the written opinion of J.P. Morgan, dated February 19, 2013, which sets forth, among other things, the assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in rendering its opinion, is attached as Annex E to this joint proxy statement/prospectus and is incorporated herein by reference. The OfficeMax stockholders are urged to read the opinion in its entirety. J.P. Morgan's written opinion is addressed to the board of directors of OfficeMax, is directed

Table of Contents

only to the fairness from a financial point of view of the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions as of the date of the opinion and does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder of OfficeMax as to how such stockholder should vote at the OfficeMax special meeting. The issuance of the J.P. Morgan opinion was approved by a fairness opinion committee of J.P. Morgan. The summary of J.P. Morgan's opinion set forth in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of such opinion.

In arriving at its opinion, J.P. Morgan, among other things:

reviewed drafts dated February 19, 2013 of the merger agreement, the voting agreement and the termination agreement;

reviewed certain publicly available business and financial information concerning OfficeMax and Office Depot and the industries in which they operate;

compared the financial and operating performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot with publicly available information concerning certain other companies J.P. Morgan deemed relevant;

reviewed the current and historical market prices of the OfficeMax common stock and the Office Depot common stock;

reviewed certain internal financial analyses and forecasts prepared by or at the direction of the managements of OfficeMax and Office Depot, as well as the estimated amount and timing of the cost savings and related expenses and synergies expected to result from the transactions (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the synergies); and

performed such other financial studies and analyses and considered such other information as it deemed appropriate for the purposes of its opinion.

J.P. Morgan also held discussions with certain members of the management of OfficeMax and Office Depot with respect to certain aspects of the transactions, and the past and current business operations of OfficeMax and Office Depot, the financial condition and future prospects and operations of OfficeMax and Office Depot, the effects of the transactions on the financial condition and future prospects of OfficeMax and Office Depot, and certain other matters J.P. Morgan believed necessary or appropriate to its inquiry.

J.P. Morgan relied upon and assumed, without assuming responsibility or liability for independent verification, the accuracy and completeness of all information that was publicly available or was furnished to or discussed with J.P. Morgan by OfficeMax or Office Depot or otherwise reviewed by or for J.P. Morgan. J.P. Morgan did not conduct and was not provided with any valuation or appraisal of any assets or liabilities, nor did J.P. Morgan evaluate the solvency of OfficeMax or Office Depot under any state or federal laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or similar matters. In relying on financial analyses and forecasts provided to it, including the synergies, J.P. Morgan assumed that they were reasonably prepared based on assumptions reflecting the best currently available estimates and judgments by the management of each company as to the expected future results of operations and financial condition of OfficeMax and Office Depot. J.P. Morgan expressed no view as to such analyses or forecasts (including the synergies) or the assumptions on which they were based. J.P. Morgan also assumed that each of the transactions will have the tax consequences described in discussions with, and materials furnished to J.P. Morgan by, representatives of OfficeMax; that each of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, voting agreement and termination agreement will be consummated as described therein; and that the definitive merger agreement, voting agreement and termination agreement would not differ in any material respects from the drafts thereof provided to J.P. Morgan. J.P. Morgan also assumed, at the direction of OfficeMax, that OfficeMax will have the option to distribute a dividend to its stockholders prior to the consummation of the transactions in the aggregate amount of up to \$131 million (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the special dividend). J.P. Morgan further assumed that the required lender consent under the amended credit agreement in connection with the redemption of Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners will be obtained prior to receipt of the requisite Office Depot stockholder

Table of Contents

approval in connection with the transactions. J.P. Morgan also assumed that the representations and warranties made by OfficeMax and Office Depot in the merger agreement and the related agreements are and will be true and correct in all respects material to its analysis. J.P. Morgan relied as to all legal, regulatory and tax matters relevant to the rendering of its opinion upon the advice of counsel. J.P. Morgan further assumed that all material governmental, regulatory or other consents and approvals necessary for the consummation of the transactions will be obtained without any adverse effect on OfficeMax or Office Depot or on the contemplated benefits of the transactions.

The projections furnished to J.P. Morgan for OfficeMax and Office Depot were prepared by the management of each company for fiscal years 2013 through 2015. The management of OfficeMax also provided J.P. Morgan with the model utilized by management to develop projections for fiscal years 2013-2015 as well as assumptions relating to the business and operations of each company for fiscal years 2016 through 2022, and directed J.P. Morgan to use the model and assumptions provided by the management for the seven-year extrapolation. The management of OfficeMax then reviewed and approved such seven-year extrapolation of the projections. Neither OfficeMax nor Office Depot publicly discloses internal management projections of the type provided to J.P. Morgan in connection with J.P. Morgan's analysis of the transactions, and such projections were prepared in connection with the transactions and not prepared with a view toward public disclosure. These projections were based on numerous variables and assumptions that are inherently uncertain and may be beyond the control of management, including, without limitation, factors related to general economic and competitive conditions and prevailing interest rates. Accordingly, actual results could vary significantly from those set forth in such projections.

As noted above, none of the Office Depot management sensitivity case, the Office Depot management case for fiscal year 2016, the OfficeMax sensitivity case or the OfficeMax case (except for the projections provided by OfficeMax from which the OfficeMax case was derived, as described in the section above titled "Certain Financial Projections Utilized by OfficeMax's Board of Directors and OfficeMax's Financial Advisor") were furnished to J.P. Morgan or OfficeMax. As a consequence, none of J.P. Morgan's analyses discussed herein reflect any of such projections.

J.P. Morgan's opinion is based on economic, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information made available to J.P. Morgan as of, the date of such opinion. Subsequent developments may affect J.P. Morgan's opinion, and J.P. Morgan does not have any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm such opinion. J.P. Morgan's opinion is limited to the fairness, from a financial point of view, to the holders of OfficeMax common stock of the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions, and J.P. Morgan has expressed no opinion as to the fairness of any consideration to be paid in connection with the transactions to the holders of any other class of securities, creditors or other constituencies of OfficeMax or the underlying decision by OfficeMax to engage in the transactions. Furthermore, J.P. Morgan expressed no opinion with respect to the amount or nature of any compensation to any officers, directors or employees of any party to the transactions, or any class of such persons, relative to the exchange ratio in the proposed transactions applicable to the holders of OfficeMax common stock, or with respect to the fairness of any such compensation. J.P. Morgan expressed no opinion as to the price at which the OfficeMax common stock or Office Depot common stock will trade at any future time, whether before or after the closing of the transactions.

J.P. Morgan was not authorized to and did not solicit any expressions of interest from any other parties with respect to the sale of all or any part of OfficeMax or any other alternative transaction.

In accordance with customary investment banking practice, J.P. Morgan employed generally accepted valuation methods in reaching its opinion. The following is a summary of the material financial analyses utilized by J.P. Morgan in connection with providing its opinion to the board of directors of OfficeMax on February 19, 2013. The financial analyses summarized below include information presented in tabular format. The tables are not intended to stand alone, and in order to more fully understand the financial analyses used by J.P. Morgan, the

Table of Contents

tables must be read together with the full text of each summary. Considering the data set forth herein without considering the full narrative description of the financial analyses, including the methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, could create a misleading or incomplete view of J.P. Morgan's financial analyses.

Implied Value

Based on the exchange ratio of 2.690x and the closing market price of Office Depot common stock of \$4.59 on February 15, 2013 (the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding a potential transaction between OfficeMax and Office Depot), J.P. Morgan calculated that the implied value of the merger consideration was \$12.35 per share. This implied value represents an approximately 14.9% premium to \$10.75, the closing market price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013. J.P. Morgan also noted that, assuming the special dividend is paid in full, each holder of OfficeMax common stock would receive \$1.50 per share, and implied value of \$13.85 per share pursuant to the combination of the transactions and payment of the special dividend. This implied value represents an implied exchange ratio of 3.017, based on the closing market price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013, and a premium of approximately 28.8% to the closing market price of OfficeMax common stock on February 15, 2013.

Comparison of Projections

J.P. Morgan compared the projections relating to the business of OfficeMax for fiscal years 2013 through 2015, that were prepared by OfficeMax management, with the projections relating to the business of Office Depot for the same period, that were prepared by Office Depot management. J.P. Morgan noted that OfficeMax was projected to have compound annual revenue growth of 2.2% between fiscal years 2012 through 2015, while Office Depot was projected to have compound annual revenue growth of -0.4% over the same period. J.P. Morgan further noted that OfficeMax was projected to have compound annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, growth of 20.6% over the same period, compared to Office Depot, which was projected to have compound annual EBITDA growth of 17.2% over the same period.

J.P. Morgan noted that in discussions with Office Depot management, J.P. Morgan had been informed that Office Depot's earnings before interest and taxes, or EBIT, for fiscal year 2012, and projected EBIT for fiscal years 2013 through 2015, reflected large depreciation and amortization expenses associated with historical capital expenditures. J.P. Morgan was further informed that the large depreciation and amortization expenses were due in part to investments in information technology assets with relatively short useful lives, and that these historical capital expenditures were larger than Office Depot's capital expenditures in fiscal year 2012 and the capital expenditures shown in management's projections for fiscal years 2013 through 2015. J.P. Morgan noted that the EBIT projections prepared by the management of each company were not relevant for purposes of comparing the growth prospects of OfficeMax and Office Depot due to the impact that Office Depot's lower projected capital expenditures would have on depreciation and amortization expenses going forward.

Selected Publicly Traded Company Analysis

Using publicly available information, J.P. Morgan compared selected financial data of OfficeMax and Office Depot with similar data for ten other publicly traded companies engaged in businesses which J.P. Morgan judged to be analogous to that of OfficeMax and Office Depot's. The companies selected by J.P. Morgan were as follows:

Office Supply

Staples, Inc.

Office Depot

OfficeMax

Table of Contents**Hardlines**

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

Amazon.com, Inc.

The Home Depot, Inc.

Target Corporation

Lowe's Companies, Inc.

Costco Wholesale Corporation

Best Buy Co., Inc.

RadioShack Corporation

hhgregg, Inc.

These companies were selected, among other reasons, because they are publicly traded companies with operations and businesses that, for purposes of J.P. Morgan's analysis, may be considered similar to those of OfficeMax based on business sector participation, financial metrics and form of operations. For each company listed above, J.P. Morgan calculated and compared various financial multiples and ratios based on publicly available financial data as of February 15, 2013 (including estimates of EBITDA obtained from equity research analysts' projections). Among other calculations, J.P. Morgan calculated the ratio of each company's firm value (calculated as the public market value of such company's common equity as of February 15, 2013, plus total debt and any non-controlling equity interests, less cash and cash equivalents, as shown on publicly available financial statements) to such company's projected EBITDA during calendar years 2013 and 2014 (based on equity research analysts' projections and, if required, calendarized to a December 31 fiscal year end).

A summary of J.P. Morgan's calculation of the firm value to projected EBITDA multiples are shown below:

Trading Comparables for OfficeMax and Office Depot		
	Firm Value / CY 2013 EBITDA	Firm Value / CY 2014 EBITDA
<u>Office Supply</u>		
Mean	5.3x	5.1x
Median	5.3x	5.2x
<u>Hardlines</u>		
Mean	8.9x	7.7x
Median	7.6x	7.1x

J.P. Morgan also calculated the firm value of OfficeMax and Office Depot throughout the three-year period ending on February 15, 2013, using the same methodology for calculating firm value described above. It then calculated the ratio of firm value to EBITDA for the next twelve

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

months (based on equity research analysts' projections) as of each date during that three-year period. A summary of the firm value to next twelve months EBITDA multiples calculated by J.P. Morgan is shown below:

	OfficeMax Historical Firm Value / Next Twelve Months EBITDA	
	Office Depot	OfficeMax
February 15, 2013	5.0x	5.5x
Average Value Throughout Previous Three Years	4.7x	5.3x

Based on its analysis of selected publicly traded companies and the historical performance of OfficeMax and Office Depot, J.P. Morgan selected a valuation range of 4.5x to 5.5x estimated 2013 EBITDA and 4.25x to 5.25x estimated 2014 EBITDA. J.P. Morgan then calculated the implied firm values of OfficeMax and Office

Table of Contents

Depot by applying the selected valuation ranges to the EBITDA projections for fiscal years 2013 and 2014 furnished to J.P. Morgan by the companies' respective managements. J.P. Morgan derived a range of implied equity values per share for each company and each set of projections by adjusting the implied firm values to take into account the then-current value of net debt, non-controlling equity interests and certain off-balance sheet liabilities at each company, and dividing the resulting figure by the number of fully diluted common shares outstanding at each company.

J.P. Morgan then calculated ranges of implied values that OfficeMax stockholders may receive pursuant to the combination of the transactions and the payment of the special dividend (assuming that the special dividend is paid in full). This was done by multiplying each value derived for Office Depot, using the selected valuation ranges, by the exchange ratio (2.690x) and subsequently adding \$1.50 per share. J.P. Morgan then compared the implied values to OfficeMax stockholders to the ranges of equity values per share derived for OfficeMax, using the selected valuation ranges, in order to calculate implied premiums. A summary of this analysis is presented below:

	Implied Equity Value per Share		Implied Value to OfficeMax Stockholders	Premium Represented by Implied Value
	OfficeMax	Office Depot		
4.5x to 5.5x Estimated 2013 EBITDA	\$ 11.75-\$14.25	\$ 4.25-\$5.25	\$ 12.93-\$15.62	10.1%-9.6%
4.25x to 5.25x Estimated 2014 EBITDA	\$ 13.75-\$17.00	\$ 5.00-\$6.25	\$ 14.95-\$18.31	8.7%-7.7%

J.P. Morgan then calculated, for both the fiscal year 2013 and fiscal year 2014 projections, (1) the ratio of the lowest implied equity value per share for OfficeMax shown above to the highest implied equity value per share for Office Depot shown above and (2) the ratio of the highest implied equity value per share for OfficeMax shown above to the lowest implied equity value per share for Office Depot shown above, in order to derive a range of implied exchange ratios associated with each set of projections:

Implied Exchange Ratios	
4.5x to 5.5x Estimated FY 2013 EBITDA	2.238x-3.353x
4.25x to 5.25x Estimated FY 2014 EBITDA	2.200x-3.400x

J.P. Morgan then compared the implied exchange ratios produced by its analysis with the exchange ratio associated with the transactions and the implied exchange ratio associated with a combination of the transactions and the payment of the special dividend in full:

Exchange Ratios	
Exchange ratio	2.690x
Implied exchange ratio (from transactions and special dividend)	3.017x

Relative Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

J.P. Morgan conducted a discounted cash flow analysis for the purpose of determining a range of implied fully diluted equity values per share for both OfficeMax and Office Depot. A discounted cash flow analysis is a method of evaluating an asset using estimates of the future unlevered free cash flows generated by the asset, and taking into consideration the time value of money with respect to those cash flows by calculating their present value. Present value refers to the current value of the cash flows generated by the asset, and is obtained by discounting those cash flows back to the present using a discount rate that takes into account macro-economic assumptions and estimates of risk, the opportunity cost of capital and other appropriate factors. Terminal value refers to the present value of all future cash flows generated by the asset for periods beyond the projections period.

J.P. Morgan calculated the present value of the unlevered free cash flows that OfficeMax and Office Depot are expected to generate during fiscal years 2013 through 2022 using the projections referred to above. J.P. Morgan also

Table of Contents

calculated a range of terminal values for OfficeMax and Office Depot by applying a perpetual growth rate ranging from 0.5% to 1.5% to the unlevered free cash flows of both companies during the terminal period of the projections. The unlevered free cash flows and the range of terminal values were discounted to present values using a range of discount rates from 11.0% to 13.0%. J.P. Morgan then subtracted the then-current amount of net debt, non-controlling interests and certain off-balance sheet liabilities at each company from the present value of the cash flows to obtain the implied fully diluted equity values. The implied fully diluted equity values were divided by the number of fully diluted common shares outstanding at each company to arrive at a range of implied equity values per share for OfficeMax and Office Depot on a standalone basis (i.e., without the synergies).

J.P. Morgan was advised by OfficeMax management that OfficeMax will receive certain operating cash tax benefits if it is able to generate sufficient domestic income to utilize certain deferred tax assets. Furthermore, per guidance from OfficeMax management, a deferred tax liability associated with certain credit-enhanced timber installment notes will result in cash tax owed in fiscal year 2019. J.P. Morgan calculated the net present value per share of the cash flows associated with these tax attributes, and added the resulting amount to the implied equity value per share of OfficeMax generated from the discounted cash flow analysis summarized above.

J.P. Morgan then calculated the range of implied values that OfficeMax stockholders may receive pursuant to the combination of the transactions and payment of the special dividend (assuming that the special dividend is paid in full). This was done by multiplying each value derived for Office Depot in the discounted cash flow analysis by the transaction exchange ratio (2.690x), and subsequently adding \$1.50 per share. J.P. Morgan then compared the implied values to OfficeMax stockholders to the ranges of equity values per share derived for OfficeMax in the discounted cash flow analysis (with and without including the value of the tax attributes) to calculate implied premiums. A summary of this analysis is presented below:

	Implied Equity Value per Share		Implied Value to OfficeMax Stockholders	Premium Represented by Implied Value
	OfficeMax	Office Depot		
Excluding OfficeMax Tax Attributes	\$ 14.55-\$18.25	\$ 5.10-\$6.45	\$ 15.22-\$18.85	4.6%-3.3%
Including OfficeMax Tax Attributes	\$ 14.85-\$18.55	\$ 5.10-\$6.45	\$ 15.22-\$18.85	2.5%-1.6%

J.P. Morgan then calculated (1) the ratio of the lowest implied equity value per share for OfficeMax shown above (both with and without including the net present value of the tax attributes) to the highest implied equity value per share for Office Depot shown above and (2) the ratio of the highest implied equity value per share for OfficeMax shown above (both with and without including the net present value of the tax attributes) to the lowest implied equity value per share for Office Depot shown above, in order to derive a range of implied exchange ratios:

Implied Exchange Ratios	
Discounted Cash Flow Analysis	
(Excluding OfficeMax Tax Attributes)	2.262x-3.576x
Discounted Cash Flow Analysis	
(Including OfficeMax Tax Attributes)	2.306x-3.639x

J.P. Morgan then compared the implied exchange ratios produced by its analysis with the exchange ratio associated with the transactions and the implied exchange ratio associated with the transactions and the payment of the special dividend in full:

Exchange Ratios	
Exchange ratio	2.690x
Implied exchange ratio (from transactions and special dividend)	3.017x

Table of Contents

Historical Exchange Ratio Analysis

J.P. Morgan reviewed the daily closing market price of each of OfficeMax and Office Depot since June 21, 2012, the date when OfficeMax received an initial proposal letter from Office Depot, and calculated the equity value of each company throughout this period on a fully diluted basis. J.P. Morgan then calculated the ratio of the equity value of OfficeMax to the equity value of Office Depot throughout this period to derive the implied exchange ratio on each day. J.P. Morgan determined that the average implied exchange ratio throughout this period was 2.756x and that the implied exchange ratio as of February 15, 2013 was 2.277x.

J.P. Morgan noted that any historical exchange ratio analysis is not a valuation methodology and that such analysis was presented merely for informational purposes.

Historical Trading Range

J.P. Morgan also reviewed the 52-week trading range of OfficeMax common stock, which was \$4.17 to \$11.20 per share, and the 52-week trading range of Office Depot common stock, which was \$1.51 to \$4.65 per share. J.P. Morgan calculated (1) the ratio of the lowest closing market price of OfficeMax common stock during the past year to the highest closing market price of Office Depot common stock during the past year and (2) the ratio of the highest closing market price of OfficeMax common stock during the past year to the lowest closing market price of Office Depot common stock during the past year, to derive an implied exchange ratio of 0.897x and 7.417x, respectively.

J.P. Morgan noted that any historical stock trading analysis is not a valuation methodology and that such analysis was presented merely for informational purposes.

Equity Research Analyst Price Targets

J.P. Morgan reviewed and discussed the most recent publicly available research analyst price targets for OfficeMax that were prepared and published by ten selected equity research analysts, and the most recent publicly available research analyst price targets for Office Depot that were prepared and published by ten selected equity research analysts. J.P. Morgan noted that the range of price targets for OfficeMax was \$6.50-\$17.00 per share, and that the range of price targets for Office Depot was \$3.00-\$4.00 per share.

J.P. Morgan noted that any analysis of equity research analyst price targets is not a valuation methodology and that such analysis was presented merely for informational purposes.

Contribution Analysis

J.P. Morgan analyzed the contribution of each of OfficeMax and Office Depot to the pro forma combined company with respect to net sales and EBITDA for fiscal years 2012, 2013 and 2014, using publicly available information and the projections furnished by the management of each company. J.P. Morgan assumed that each company's contribution to net sales or EBITDA reflected its contribution to the combined company's pro forma firm value. Equity value contributions and relative ownership interests were then derived by adjusting the firm value contributions to take into account the then-current net debt, non-controlling equity interests and certain off-balance sheet liabilities at each company. The relative ownership interests of each company derived from each analysis were then used to generate implied exchange ratios. J.P. Morgan assumed that 50% of BC Partners' preferred equity interest in Office Depot would be redeemed (immediately following the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions) and that the remainder would be converted into Office Depot common stock, in one case, and that 100% of BC Partners' preferred equity interest would be redeemed (50% immediately following the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and 50% immediately prior to the closing of the transactions), in another case.

Table of Contents

The analysis indicated that the contribution of OfficeMax to the combined company with respect to EBITDA and net sales, for each fiscal year analyzed, ranged from 41% to 43% (representing a range of implied exchange ratios from 2.226x to 2.395x), in the case of 50% redemption of BC Partners' preferred equity interest in Office Depot, and 45% to 47% (representing a range of implied exchange ratios from 2.569x to 2.778x), in the case of 100% redemption of BC Partners' preferred equity interest.

J.P. Morgan also reviewed the contribution of each of OfficeMax and Office Depot with respect to earnings before interest and taxes, or EBIT, for fiscal years 2012, 2013 and 2014, using publicly available information and the projections furnished by the management of each company. However, for the reasons described in 'Opinion of OfficeMax's Financial Advisor' Comparison of Projections, J.P. Morgan noted that EBIT was not a relevant metric for purposes of the contribution analysis.

J.P. Morgan noted that any contribution analysis is not a valuation methodology and that such analysis was presented merely for informational purposes.

Value Creation Analysis

J.P. Morgan prepared an illustrative value creation analysis that compared the equity value of OfficeMax to OfficeMax stockholders' pro forma ownership of the implied equity value of the combined company. The calculation was done using OfficeMax and Office Depot's public market equity values as of February 15, 2013, as well as the equity values implied from J.P. Morgan's discounted cash flow analysis of OfficeMax and Office Depot. In the case using public market equity values, J.P. Morgan compared OfficeMax's pro forma ownership of the combined company to OfficeMax's public market equity value, and assumed a value of synergies based on 50% of the midpoint of management's estimated synergies range capitalized at a valuation multiple of 4.5x (consistent with OfficeMax's and Office Depot's historical trading valuation range). In the case using discounted cash flow equity values, J.P. Morgan compared OfficeMax's pro forma ownership of the combined company to OfficeMax's discounted cash flow equity value, and assumed a value of synergies based on a discounted cash flow analysis of 50% of the midpoint of management's estimated synergies range, incorporating management's estimated one-time costs to achieve the synergies, and using a 12% discount rate (the midpoint of the range of discount rates used in J.P. Morgan's discounted cash flow analysis). For each scenario analyzed, J.P. Morgan further assumed that 50% of BC Partners' preferred equity interest in Office Depot would be redeemed (immediately following the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions) and that the remainder would be converted into Office Depot common stock, in one case, and that 100% of BC Partners' preferred equity interest would be redeemed (50% immediately following the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and 50% immediately prior to closing of the transactions), in another case.

J.P. Morgan calculated the implied equity value of the combined company by adding the equity value of OfficeMax, the equity value of Office Depot and the expected value of management's estimated synergies; subtracting the expected cost to redeem 50% or 100% of BC Partners' preferred equity interest, as dictated by the case, and the estimated transaction-related expenses; and accounting for the removal of OfficeMax and Office Depot's preferred equity. J.P. Morgan also assumed that OfficeMax stockholders will receive additional value equal to the aggregate amount of the special dividend if paid in full.

Table of Contents

The results of J.P. Morgan's value creation analysis are summarized below:

	Value Held by OfficeMax Shareholders (in millions)		
	Current OfficeMax Equity Value	Pro Forma Ownership of Combined Company	Pro Forma Ownership and Dividend
Publicly traded equity value			
(Assuming 50% of BC Partners interest redeemed)	\$ 963	\$ 1,448	\$ 1,578
Publicly traded equity value			
(Assuming 100% of BC Partners interest redeemed)	\$ 963	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,589
Discounted cash flow analysis			
(Assuming 50% of BC Partners interest redeemed)	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,971	\$ 2,102
Discounted cash flow analysis			
(Assuming 100% of BC Partners interest redeemed)	\$ 1,485	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,151

J.P. Morgan noted that any illustrative value creation analysis is not a valuation methodology and that such analysis was presented merely for informational purposes.

The foregoing summary of certain material financial analyses does not purport to be a complete description of the analyses or data presented by J.P. Morgan. The preparation of a fairness opinion is a complex process and is not necessarily susceptible to partial analysis or summary description. J.P. Morgan believes that the foregoing summary and its analyses must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of the foregoing summary and these analyses, without considering all of its analyses as a whole, could create an incomplete view of the processes underlying the analyses and its opinion. In arriving at its opinion, J.P. Morgan did not attribute any particular weight to any analyses or factors considered by it and did not form an opinion as to whether any individual analysis or factor (positive or negative), considered in isolation, supported or failed to support its opinion. Rather, J.P. Morgan considered the totality of the factors and analyses performed in determining its opinion. Analyses based upon forecasts of future results are inherently uncertain, as they are subject to numerous factors or events beyond the control of the parties and their advisors. Accordingly, forecasts and analyses used or made by J.P. Morgan are not necessarily indicative of actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by those analyses. Moreover, J.P. Morgan's analyses are not and do not purport to be appraisals or otherwise reflective of the prices at which businesses actually could be bought or sold. None of the selected companies reviewed as described in the above summary are identical to OfficeMax. However, the companies selected were chosen because they are publicly traded companies with operations and businesses that, for purposes of J.P. Morgan's analysis, may be considered similar to those of OfficeMax. The analyses necessarily involve complex considerations and judgments concerning differences in financial and operational characteristics of the companies involved and other factors that could affect the companies compared to OfficeMax.

As a part of its investment banking business, J.P. Morgan and its affiliates are continually engaged in the valuation of businesses and their securities in connection with mergers and acquisitions, investments for passive and control purposes, negotiated underwritings, secondary distributions of listed and unlisted securities, private placements, and valuations for estate, corporate and other purposes. J.P. Morgan was selected to advise OfficeMax with respect to the transactions on the basis of such experience and its familiarity with OfficeMax.

For services rendered in connection with the transactions, OfficeMax has agreed to pay J.P. Morgan a transaction fee of up to \$17 million, \$2.5 million of which was payable upon the delivery by J.P. Morgan of its opinion and the remainder of which is contingent upon the consummation of the transactions. In addition, OfficeMax has agreed to reimburse J.P. Morgan for its reasonable expenses incurred in connection with its services, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, and will indemnify J.P. Morgan against certain liabilities, including liabilities arising under the federal securities laws.

Table of Contents

During the two years preceding the date of delivery of J.P. Morgan's written opinion, J.P. Morgan and its affiliates have had commercial or investment banking relationships with OfficeMax, Office Depot, BC Partners and their respective affiliates, for which J.P. Morgan and its affiliates have received customary compensation. Such services during such period have included (i) acting as a joint bookrunner and documentation agent for a credit facility for OfficeMax in October 2011, (ii) acting as a joint bookrunner and underwriter for the issuance of senior secured notes of Office Depot in March 2012, (iii) acting as a joint bookrunner, administrative agent and collateral agent for the amended credit agreement for Office Depot in May 2011, (iv) acting as a joint bookrunner on the secondary sale of shares of Migros Ticaret for BC Partners in April 2011, (v) acting as financial advisor to BC Partners on their acquisition of Aenova in September 2012, (vi) acting as financial advisor to BC Partners on the sale of Bureau Van Dijk in July 2011 and (vii) providing financial advisory services and providing, arranging and participating in debt and equity financing for certain affiliates of BC Partners. In addition, J.P. Morgan's commercial banking affiliate is a lender under outstanding credit facilities of OfficeMax and Office Depot for which it receives customary compensation or other financial benefit and J.P. Morgan has provided treasury and securities services to Office Depot. In the ordinary course of its businesses, J.P. Morgan and its affiliates may actively trade the debt and equity securities of OfficeMax, Office Depot or affiliates of BC Partners for its own account or for the accounts of customers and, accordingly, it may at any time hold long or short positions in such securities. During the two years preceding the date of delivery of J.P. Morgan's written opinion, J.P. Morgan and its affiliates received fees for corporate finance, treasury and securities services and/or asset and wealth management services (i) from OfficeMax, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$2 million, (ii) from Office Depot, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$3 million, and (iii) from BC Partners and certain of its portfolio companies, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$50 million.

Interests of Certain Office Depot Persons in the Transactions

When considering the recommendation of Office Depot's board of directors with respect to the transactions, you should be aware that Office Depot's executive officers and directors may have interests in the transactions that are different from, or in addition to, those of Office Depot's stockholders more generally. These interests may present such executive officers and directors with actual or potential conflicts of interest. Office Depot's board of directors was aware of these interests during its deliberations on the merits of the transactions and in deciding to recommend that Office Depot stockholders vote for the Office Depot share issuance at the special meeting.

Acceleration of Vesting of Equity Awards upon a Qualifying Termination

Office Depot's executive officers have previously been granted stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance awards under Office Depot's 2007 Long-Term Incentive Plan (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "2007 Plan") and long-term cash incentive awards under Office Depot's 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 Long-Term Incentive Cash Plans for Officers and Directors (collectively referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "LTICPs"). The awards granted under the 2007 Plan and the LTICPs have generally been amended or otherwise granted with terms to provide that in the event of the award holder's involuntary termination without cause (as defined in the 2007 Plan) or termination for good reason (as defined in the award holder's employment agreement or change in control agreement with Office Depot), which termination is referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a "Qualifying Termination," during the two year period following the completion of the transactions, any such award, to the extent then outstanding, will become fully vested. In the case of any performance-based awards that become vested pursuant to the provisions described in the preceding sentence, the vesting of such awards will be deemed to occur (i) at a percentage that corresponds to the level as if the target level of future performance had been achieved in the case of any award for which the performance period has not yet been completed at the time of termination and (ii) based on actual performance results in the case of any award for which the performance period has been completed at or prior to the time of termination. The "double triggered" vesting protection described above does not, however, apply to (x) Neil Austrian's outstanding incentive awards (which would generally become service

Table of Contents

vested upon any Qualifying Termination, regardless of whether such termination occurs before, in connection with or following the completion of the transactions) or (y) the final tranche of performance share awards that were granted to Office Depot's executive officers (other than Neil Austrian) in February 2013, which tranche is scheduled to vest in 2016.

For an estimate of the amounts that would be payable to each of Office Depot's executive officers and for their respective unvested long term incentive awards in connection with a Qualifying Termination, see "Quantification of Change in Control and Termination Payments and Benefits to Office Depot's Executive Officers" on page 126. Office Depot's nonemployee directors do not hold any unvested equity-based awards.

Change in Control and Termination Benefits

The change in control agreements entered into with certain of Office Depot's executive officers were amended to provide that the completion of the transactions will constitute a "change in control" for purposes of the change in control agreements and, accordingly, following the completion of the transactions, Office Depot has agreed to provide and/or maintain for such executive officers:

a position (including status, offices, titles and reporting requirements), authorities, duties, responsibilities and office space (including secretarial and other assistance) that are commensurate in all material respects with the most significant of those held by, exercised by and assigned to the executive officer during the 120-day period immediately prior to the closing;

salary (including car allowance) equal to at least twelve times the highest monthly salary and car allowance provided to the executive officer in the twelve months immediately prior to the closing;

an annual bonus, in cash, at least equal to the executive officer's highest bonus for the last three full fiscal years prior to the closing; and

eligibility to participate in all incentive, savings, retirement and welfare benefit plans and programs applicable generally to other executives of Office Depot, expense reimbursement policies and individual vacation and fringe benefits in effect for the executive officer, in each case, that is no less favorable than the most favorable of those provided to such executive officer during the 120-day period immediately prior to the closing.

A material failure by Office Depot to provide the foregoing compensation and benefits to such executive officers would constitute grounds for such executive officers to claim "good reason" (as defined below) and potentially trigger a Qualifying Termination.

In the event of a Qualifying Termination, in each case, within two years following the completion of the transactions (or prior to the closing, so long as the closing subsequently occurs), certain of Office Depot's executive officers would receive certain compensation and benefits paid or provided by Office Depot under its change in control agreements with such executive officers. Such benefits to such executive officers include:

all vested and accrued, but unpaid, salary and benefits earned through the termination date;

a lump-sum cash severance payment equal to two times the sum of (x) the executive officer's annual base salary and (y) the executive officer's target annual bonus for the fiscal year in which the date of the termination of employment occurs;

an additional cash payment equal to the executive officer's prorated target annual bonus amount for the fiscal year in which the date of termination of employment occurs;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

a lump-sum cash payment equal to eighteen times Office Depot's COBRA premium for the executive officer in effect on the date of termination of employment; and

an executive outplacement services package for a period of 24 months.

Table of Contents

For purposes of the change in control agreements, "good reason" means any of the following events:

a material diminution in the executive officer's authority, duties or responsibilities,

a material failure by Office Depot to provide the executive officer with the compensation and benefits provided to the executive officer in his or her change in control agreement,

a material change in the location at which Office Depot requires the executive officer to be based, or

any material failure by Office Depot to require any successor entity to assume its obligations under the change in control agreement. The executive officer can only terminate employment for good reason within the one year period following the date of the initial existence of the event or circumstance constituting good reason.

Pursuant to a letter agreement with Office Depot, Neil Austrian's ability to terminate employment for "good reason" for purposes of his change in control agreement and certain outstanding equity awards generally includes the "good reason" triggers described above, provided that:

the appointment by Office Depot of a co-Chief Executive Officer, a co-Chairman to serve alongside Mr. Austrian or a separate Chairman, or the appointment by Office Depot of any other executive officer not reporting directly to Mr. Austrian (subject to certain exceptions), without Mr. Austrian's express written consent will constitute a "good reason" event so long as Mr. Austrian provides Office Depot with 3 months' prior written notice of his intent to terminate for "good reason" as a result of such appointment; and

Mr. Austrian's ability to terminate for "good reason" based on failure to maintain certain incentive compensation levels will be determined without regard to his 2013 equity grants.

Retention Plan Bonus Payments

In connection with the transactions, Office Depot has entered into a retention arrangement with Kim Moehler (Senior Vice President Finance and Controller) providing for retention payments subject to her continued employment with Office Depot through the installment payment dates described below, or if Kim Moehler's employment is earlier terminated without cause, due to death or disability or due to a resignation for "good reason," if applicable. The aggregate amount of Kim Moehler's retention payments is \$400,000. The first 50% installment of the retention payment is earned upon the earlier of (i) a decision by the antitrust regulators regarding whether the transactions will be allowed to proceed and (ii) December 15, 2013. The second 50% installment of the retention payment is earned on June 30, 2014. No retention arrangements have been entered into with any of Office Depot's executive officers who are party to change in control agreements with Office Depot.

Table of Contents**Quantification of Change in Control and Termination Payments and Benefits to Office Depot's Executive Officers**

The following table sets forth the amount of payments and benefits that each of Office Depot's executive officers would receive in connection with the transactions, assuming completion of all of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement occurred on December 31, 2013 and the employment of Office Depot's executive officers were terminated other than for cause or if Office Depot's executive officers resigned for good reason, in each case, on such date.

Change in Control and Termination Compensation

Executive Officer	Cash ⁽¹⁾	Equity / Performance Awards ⁽²⁾	Pension / NQDC ⁽³⁾	Perquisites / Benefits ⁽⁴⁾	Tax Reimbursement ⁽⁵⁾	Total ⁽⁶⁾
Neil R. Austrian	\$ 8,174,686	\$ 6,874,400	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 15,079,086
Michael Newman	\$ 2,889,636	\$ 2,589,265	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 5,508,901
Steven Schmidt	\$ 3,117,136	\$ 3,124,606	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 6,271,742
Robert J. Moore	\$ 2,707,730	\$ 2,140,108	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 4,877,838
Elisa Garcia	\$ 2,101,480	\$ 1,668,212	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 3,799,692
Michael Allison	\$ 1,896,480	\$ 1,668,212	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 3,594,692
Kim Moehler	\$ 637,417	\$ 466,366	\$ 0	\$ 7,500	\$ 0	\$ 1,111,283

- (1) As described above, this amount equals the double-trigger lump sum cash severance payment provided to the executive officer (other than Ms. Moehler) under the terms of his or her change in control agreement, which equals the sum of (i) two times the sum of (x) the executive officer's annual base salary (including any car allowance) and (y) the executive's 2013 target annual bonus, (ii) an amount equal to the executive officer's full 2013 target annual bonus, and (iii) the product of 18 and the monthly COBRA premium in effect on the date of termination. Ms. Moehler is entitled to a cash severance payment under Office Depot's severance guidelines equal to (A) 18 months of base salary, (B) the product of 18 and the monthly COBRA premium in effect on the date of termination and (C) an amount equal to her 2013 target annual bonus based on actual achievement of performance goals except that, for purposes of the table above, target level achievement is assumed for the 2013 annual bonus because actual performance is not yet known.

In addition, under the change in control agreements, payments to the executive officers (other than Ms. Moehler) that constitute parachute payments under Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code may be subject to reduction if such reduction would result in a greater net-after-tax amount to such executive officers. For purposes of the table above, Office Depot assumed that no such reduction would be made to the payments to the executive officers.

- (2) As described above, this amount equals the value of the double-trigger acceleration of equity-based and other incentive awards under the 2007 Plan and the LTICPs upon a termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions (assuming a price per share of \$4.59, the per share closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding the potential merger of OfficeMax and Office Depot).

Table of Contents

Set forth below are the values of each type of incentive award that would automatically vest if each executive were to experience such a termination of employment on December 31, 2013:

Executive Officer	Stock Options^(a)	Restricted Stock^(b)	Performance Stock Units^(c)	Performance Cash Award^(d)	Total
Neil Austrian	\$ 0	\$ 3,901,500	\$ 1,422,900	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 6,874,400
Michael Newman	\$ 0	\$ 1,326,004	\$ 1,033,262	\$ 230,000	\$ 2,589,265
Steven Schmidt	\$ 0	\$ 1,581,001	\$ 1,267,605	\$ 276,000	\$ 3,124,606
Robert Moore	\$ 0	\$ 1,085,538	\$ 870,570	\$ 184,000	\$ 2,140,108
Elisa Garcia	\$ 0	\$ 845,504	\$ 669,374	\$ 153,334	\$ 1,668,212
Michael Allison	\$ 0	\$ 845,504	\$ 669,374	\$ 153,334	\$ 1,668,212
Kim Moehler	\$ 2,133	\$ 171,216	\$ 122,016	\$ 171,000	\$ 466,366

- (a) The table above assumes a price per share of \$4.59, the per share closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013. For all executive officers (other than Ms. Moehler), all unvested stock options had an exercise price that was greater than the \$4.59 per share price of Office Depot common stock and, as a result, the value of the acceleration of such stock options is \$0.
- (b) This amount represents the value of unvested restricted stock that would accelerate upon a termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions (assuming a price per share of \$4.59, the per share closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013). For all executive officers (other than Ms. Moehler and Mr. Austrian), only the first two-thirds of grants received in 2013 have accelerated vesting in such termination scenario. Mr. Austrian's 2013 restricted stock award is scheduled to vest in the ordinary course on December 31, 2013 subject to his continued employment through such date and, accordingly, an involuntary termination of his employment without cause (or a termination for good reason) on December 31, 2013 would not result in any accelerated vesting of such award.
- (c) This amount represents the value of unvested performance stock units that would accelerate upon a termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions (assuming a price per share of \$4.59, the per share closing price of Office Depot common stock on February 15, 2013). For 2012 performance stock units, the amounts are based on actual achievement of performance goals. For 2013 performance stock units, the amounts are based on achievement of applicable performance goals at 100% of target because actual performance is not yet known. For all executives (other than Ms. Moehler and Mr. Austrian), only the first two-thirds of the 2013 performance stock unit grant has accelerated vesting in such termination scenario. Mr. Austrian's 2013 performance stock unit award is scheduled to vest in the ordinary course on December 31, 2013 subject to his continued employment through such date and, accordingly, an involuntary termination of his employment without cause (or a termination for good reason) on December 31, 2013 would not result in any accelerated vesting of such award.
- (d) This amount represents the value of unvested performance cash awards under the LTICPs that would accelerate upon a termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions. For 2012 performance cash awards, the amounts are based on actual achievement of performance goals. None of the executive officers (other than Ms. Moehler) received a 2013 performance cash award. For Ms. Moehler, her unvested 2013 performance cash award is based on achievement of applicable performance goals at target level because actual performance is not yet known.
- (3) None of the executive officers have unvested deferred compensation account balances under Office Depot's deferred compensation plans and, as a result, there would be no double-trigger nonqualified deferred compensation benefit enhancements upon the executive officers' termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions.
- (4) As described above, this amount equals the value of the double-trigger executive outplacement services package for 24 months provided to each executive officer (other than Ms. Moehler) under the terms of his or her change in control agreement. Ms. Moehler is entitled to 6 months of executive outplacement services under Office Depot's severance guidelines.

Table of Contents

- (5) Office Depot has no obligation to any executive officer to pay a gross-up to offset golden parachute excise taxes under Section 4999 of the Code or to reimburse the executive for related taxes.
- (6) This amount included the aggregate dollar value of the sum of all amounts reported in the preceding columns.

Compensation Related to the Transactions

The following table sets forth the information required by Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K regarding the compensation for Office Depot's named executive officers (as identified in accordance with SEC regulations) based on the proposed transactions, assuming that the proposed transactions are completed on May 17, 2013 (the latest practicable date, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and each of the named executive officers are terminated without cause on the same day.

Golden Parachute Compensation Office Depot

Named Executive Officer ⁽¹⁾	Cash ⁽²⁾	Equity/ Performance Awards ⁽³⁾	Pension / NQDC ⁽⁴⁾	Perquisites / Benefits ⁽⁵⁾	Tax Reimbursement ⁽⁶⁾	Total ⁽⁷⁾
Neil R. Austrian	\$ 6,984,286	\$ 8,844,300	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 15,858,586
Michael Newman	\$ 2,560,261	\$ 2,301,425	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 4,891,686
Steven Schmidt	\$ 2,761,411	\$ 2,777,064	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 5,568,475
Elisa Garcia	\$ 1,884,480	\$ 1,483,396	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 0	\$ 3,397,876

- (1) Kevin Peters and Farla Efras, who are named executive officers, were excluded from this table because the employment of each of Mr. Peters and Ms. Efras was terminated prior to May 17, 2013 and they would not be entitled to any payments under the termination assumptions of this table.
- (2) This amount equals the double-trigger lump sum cash severance payment provided to the named executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement, which equals the sum of (i) two times the sum of (x) the named executive officer's annual base salary (including any car allowance) and (y) the executive's 2013 target annual bonus, (ii) an amount equal to the named executive officer's 2013 target annual bonus pro-rated through the date of termination, and (iii) the product of 18 and the monthly COBRA premium in effect on the date of termination.
- (3) This amount equals the value of the double-trigger acceleration of equity-based and other performance-based cash incentive awards under the 2007 Plan and the LTICPs upon a termination of the named executive officer's employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions (assuming a price per share of \$4.03, the average per-share closing price of Office Depot over the first five business days following February 20, 2013, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K).
- (4) None of the named executive officers have unvested deferred compensation account balances under Office Depot's deferred compensation plans and, as a result, there would be no double-trigger nonqualified deferred compensation benefit enhancements upon the named executive officers' termination of employment without cause or resignation for good reason following completion of the transactions.
- (5) This amount equals the value of the double-trigger executive outplacement services package for 24 months provided to each named executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement.
- (6) Office Depot has no obligation to any named executive officer to pay a gross-up to offset golden parachute excise taxes under Section 4999 of the Code or to reimburse the executive for related taxes.
- (7) This amount includes the aggregate dollar value of the sum of all amounts reported in the preceding columns.

Narrative to Golden Parachute Compensation Table

The tabular disclosure set forth above (i) assumes that each of the listed Office Depot named executive officers is terminated without cause or resigns for good reason in connection with the proposed transactions under circumstances that entitle such individual to severance payments and benefits under his or her change in control agreement (as the case may be) as of May 17, 2013 (the latest practicable date, determined pursuant to

Table of Contents

Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and (ii) becomes entitled to accelerated vesting and/or payment in respect of all unvested equity-based awards held by such named executive officer on such date, based on a price of \$4.03 per share with respect to Office Depot common stock (the average per-share closing price of Office Depot over the first five business days following February 20, 2013, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and with performance based awards being paid out at actual achievement of performance goals (if available), or the target level of performance (if actual achievement of performance goals not available).

Interests of Certain OfficeMax Persons in the Transactions

When considering the recommendation of OfficeMax's board of directors with respect to the transactions, you should be aware that OfficeMax's executive officers and directors may have interests in the transactions that are different from, or in addition to, those of OfficeMax's stockholders generally. These interests may present such executive officers and directors with actual or potential conflicts of interest. OfficeMax's board of directors was aware of these interests during its deliberations on the merits of the transactions and in deciding to recommend that OfficeMax stockholders vote for the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the first merger and the second merger at the OfficeMax special meeting.

Acceleration of Vesting of Equity Awards upon a Qualifying Termination

OfficeMax's executive officers have previously been granted stock options, restricted stock units and performance restricted stock units under the OfficeMax Plan. Under the merger agreement, restricted stock units and performance restricted stock units granted under the OfficeMax Plan that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing will be converted in the transactions into time vesting awards which will vest at the target level of performance, subject to the holder's continued employment, upon the vesting date previously applicable to the performance award. The awards granted under the OfficeMax Plan also have terms which provide that in the event of the executive's qualifying termination (as defined in the executive's change in control agreement described below) during the two year period following the completion of the transactions, any award, to the extent then outstanding and unvested, will become fully vested.

For an estimate of the amounts that would be payable to each of OfficeMax's executive officers in connection with a Qualifying Termination, see Quantification of Change in Control and Termination Payments and Benefits to OfficeMax Executive Officers on page 131.

Change in Control Termination Benefits

All of OfficeMax's executive officers have change in control agreements that formalize their severance benefits if the officer is terminated under the circumstances discussed below before or after a change in control of OfficeMax (which will occur upon the completion of the proposed transactions). Generally, under the change in control agreements, an executive officer will receive the benefits provided under the agreement if:

a change in control occurs, and

after the change in control the officer's employment is terminated and the termination is a qualifying termination as defined in the change in control agreement and described below.

For purposes of the change in control agreements, a qualifying termination means a termination of the executive officer's employment within the two year period following completion of the transactions, either without cause or by the executive officer for good reason. Good reason generally includes:

assignment to the executive of duties inconsistent with those of an executive officer or a significant adverse alteration in the executive's responsibilities as in effect prior to the change in control;

Table of Contents

a material reduction in base salary (other than an across the board reduction similarly affecting similarly situated executives;

a material reduction in target annual cash incentive;

a relocation of the executive's primary office location by more than 50 miles;

a material reduction in the aggregate benefits and compensation available to the executive (compared to those provided prior to the change in control);

a material reduction in the long term equity incentives available to the executive (compared to those provided prior to the change in control); and

the failure by OfficeMax to require a successor to assume and agree to perform the change in control agreement.

The principal benefits under the change in control agreements upon a qualifying termination include:

the officer's salary through the termination date;

severance pay equal to a multiple (two times for each executive officer other than Mr. Hartley and Ms. O'Connor) of the sum of the officer's annual base salary and target bonus;

pay for accrued but unused time off; and

continuation of participation in OfficeMax's benefits plan (or cash payment in lieu of participation), with duration and cost differing depending on title.

For all executive officers other than the chief executive officer, target bonus will be the average annual incentive award earned during the three years preceding termination, unless the officer has not earned three annual awards, in which case it will be the target annual incentive award in the year in which termination occurs. For the chief executive officer, the target incentive award would equal the target annual incentive award in the year in which termination occurs.

Although such payments are not currently expected to be required in connection with the transactions, for Mr. Besanko, Mr. Broad, Mr. Hartley and Ms. O'Connor, OfficeMax will gross-up the officer's total payments under the agreement to cover any excise tax imposed by the Internal Revenue Service under Section 4999 of the Code as a result of such payments such that the officer receives the full amount of payments due under the agreement, provided that if the value of the payments subject to excise taxes is not more than 110% of the value of payments that could be provided without triggering excise taxes, then the value of payments to the officer will be reduced to the amount that can be provided without triggering excise taxes. The agreements also contain provisions allowing the officer to continue to participate in OfficeMax's benefit plans or to receive cash at OfficeMax's discretion in lieu of participating, with the duration and cost of this arrangement differing depending on title.

Under the OfficeMax 2013 annual bonus program, executive officers will be entitled to payment of the officer's 2013 annual bonus at target in the event of a qualifying termination following the transactions. In addition, Mr. Hartley and Ms. O'Connor would be entitled to accelerated payment of performance-based cash awards upon a qualifying termination.

Table of Contents**Quantification of Change in Control and Termination Payments and Benefits to OfficeMax Executive Officers**

The following table sets forth the amount of payments and benefits that each of OfficeMax's executive officers would receive in connection with the transactions, assuming the completion of the transactions occurred on December 31, 2013 and the employment of OfficeMax's executive officers was terminated other than for cause on such date.

Change in Control and Termination Compensation

Executive Officer	Cash ⁽¹⁾	Equity ⁽²⁾	Perquisites /		Total ⁽⁵⁾
			Benefits ⁽³⁾	Tax Reimbursement ⁽⁴⁾	
Ravi Saligram	\$ 4,600,000	\$ 6,316,576	\$ 91,986	\$ 0	\$ 11,008,562
Bruce Besanko	\$ 2,113,376	\$ 1,024,368	\$ 26,244	\$ 0	\$ 3,163,988
Matthew Broad	\$ 1,652,135	\$ 903,383	\$ 19,416	\$ 0	\$ 2,574,934
John Kenning	\$ 2,172,500	\$ 1,393,619	\$ 22,896	\$ 0	\$ 3,589,015
Michael Lewis	\$ 2,273,802	\$ 1,110,020	\$ 21,912	\$ 0	\$ 3,405,734
James Barr	\$ 2,034,250	\$ 1,256,876	\$ 25,356	\$ 0	\$ 3,316,482
Ronald Lalla	\$ 1,587,750	\$ 856,506	\$ 23,988	\$ 0	\$ 2,468,244
Steve Parsons	\$ 1,336,907	\$ 937,170	\$ 24,936	\$ 0	\$ 2,299,013
Larry Hartley	\$ 898,328	\$ 281,697	\$ 17,856	\$ 0	\$ 1,197,881
Deborah O Connor	\$ 886,033	\$ 243,555	\$ 22,248	\$ 0	\$ 1,151,835

- (1) As described above, this amount equals the double-trigger lump sum cash severance payment provided to the executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement, which equals the sum of (i) two times (one time in the case of Mr. Hartley and Ms. O Connor) the sum of (x) the executive officer's annual base salary and (y) the executive's target annual bonus. Cash amounts also include (i) the target value of the executive's 2013 annual bonus, (ii) accelerated payment of performance-based cash awards and (iii) payment of retention awards for Mr. Hartley and Ms. O Connor.
- (2) As described above, this amount equals the value of the double-trigger acceleration of equity-based awards upon a qualifying termination under the OfficeMax Plan (assuming a price per share of \$10.75, the per-share closing price of OfficeMax on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding a potential merger of OfficeMax and Office Depot). Set forth below are the values of each type of incentive award that would automatically vest if each executive were to experience a qualifying termination on December 31, 2013. No amounts are included for stock option awards with a per-share exercise price equal to or exceeding \$10.75.

Executive Officer	Stock Options	Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)	Performance RSUs	Total
Ravi Saligram	\$ 1,175,958	\$ 1,240,389	\$ 3,900,229	\$ 6,316,576
Bruce Besanko	\$ 206,304	\$ 175,720	\$ 642,345	\$ 1,024,368
Matthew Broad	\$ 162,870	\$ 186,061	\$ 554,453	\$ 903,383
John Kenning	\$ 495,005	\$ 175,720	\$ 722,895	\$ 1,393,619
Michael Lewis	\$ 234,304	\$ 219,139	\$ 656,578	\$ 1,110,020
James Barr	\$ 446,584	\$ 196,392	\$ 613,900	\$ 1,256,876
Ronald Lalla	\$ 160,938	\$ 165,389	\$ 530,179	\$ 856,506
Steve Parsons	\$ 238,001	\$ 165,389	\$ 533,781	\$ 937,170
Larry Hartley	\$ 54,292	\$ 113,703	\$ 113,703	\$ 281,697
Deborah O Connor	\$ 78,177	\$ 82,689	\$ 82,689	\$ 243,555

- (3) As described above, this amount equals the value of the double-trigger health and welfare continuation benefits provided to each executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement.
- (4) Based on assumptions including a price per share and qualifying termination date as describe above in note (1), no gross-up payment is expected to be due to an executive officer in connection with the other payments and benefits described in the table.
- (5) This amount includes the aggregate dollar value of the sum of all amounts reported in the preceding columns.

Table of Contents***Treatment of OfficeMax Director Compensation***

The non-employee directors of OfficeMax receive, as part of their compensation for serving on the board of directors, restricted stock units with respect to OfficeMax common stock, which vest six months from the date of grant and are paid out upon the termination of the director's service on the OfficeMax board of directors. The number of restricted stock units held by non-employee members of the OfficeMax board of directors as of the date hereof is set forth below (such number does not give effect to the previously disclosed adjustment to all outstanding OfficeMax awards that will occur in connection with OfficeMax's payment of the OfficeMax special dividend on July 2, 2013, which adjustment will not affect the value of the underlying awards); non-employee members of the OfficeMax board of directors are also expected to receive an additional grant of restricted stock units consistent with OfficeMax's director compensation policy in July 2013, which will vest six months from the date of grant (or upon the completion of the transactions if the director will not continue to serve as a director of the combined company following the transactions). All such restricted stock units will be paid out upon the cessation of the director's service. The numbers set forth in the table below include restricted stock units to be received in July 2013 (assuming conversion of the \$100,000 value of each award into restricted stock units at a price per share of \$10.75, the per-share closing price of OfficeMax on February 15, 2013, the last full trading day before the publication of press reports regarding a potential merger of OfficeMax and Office Depot).

Director	Restricted Stock Units
Warren F. Bryant	79,688
Joseph DePinto	98,901
Rakesh Gangwal	179,932
V. James Marino	47,601
William J. Montgoris	69,677
Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga	73,629
David Szymanski	73,959

Compensation Related to the Transactions

The following table sets forth the information required by Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K regarding the compensation for OfficeMax's named executive officers (as identified in accordance with SEC regulations) based on the proposed transactions, assuming that the proposed transactions are completed on May 17, 2013 (the latest practicable date, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and each of the named executive officers are terminated without cause on the same day.

Golden Parachute Compensation OfficeMax

Named Executive Officer	Cash⁽¹⁾	Equity⁽²⁾	Perquisites / Benefits⁽³⁾	Tax Reimbursement⁽⁴⁾	Total⁽⁵⁾
Ravi Saligram	\$ 4,600,000	\$ 7,568,143	\$ 91,986	\$ 0	\$ 12,260,129
Bruce Besanko	\$ 2,178,541	\$ 1,412,753	\$ 26,244	\$ 0	\$ 3,617,538
Matthew Broad	\$ 1,699,665	\$ 1,223,174	\$ 19,416	\$ 0	\$ 2,942,256
John Kenning	\$ 2,172,500	\$ 1,591,165	\$ 22,896	\$ 0	\$ 4,087,855
Michael Lewis	\$ 2,720,000	\$ 1,267,377	\$ 21,912	\$ 0	\$ 4,009,289

- (1) This amount equals the estimated double-trigger lump sum cash severance payment provided to the executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement, which equals the sum of (i) two times the sum of (x) the executive officer's annual base salary and (y) the executive's target annual bonus.
- (2) This amount equals the estimated value of the double-trigger acceleration of equity-based and other incentive awards upon a qualifying termination under the OfficeMax Plan (assuming a price per share of \$11.826, the average per-share closing price of OfficeMax over the first five business days following February 20, 2013, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K).

Table of Contents

- (3) This amount equals the estimated value of the double-trigger health and welfare continuation benefits provided to each executive officer under the terms of his or her change in control agreement.
- (4) This amount represents the estimated gross-up payment due to the executive officer in connection with the other payments and benefits described in the table.
- (5) This amount includes the aggregate dollar value of the sum of all amounts reported in the preceding columns.

Narrative to Golden Parachute Compensation Table

The tabular disclosure set forth above (i) assumes that each of the listed named executive officers is terminated without cause in connection with the proposed transactions under circumstances that entitle such individual to severance payments and benefits under his or her change in control agreement (as the case may be) as of May 17, 2013 (the latest practicable date, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and (ii) becomes entitled to accelerated vesting and/or payment in respect of all unvested equity-based awards held by such executive officer on such date, based on a price of \$11.826 per share with respect to OfficeMax common stock (the average per-share closing price of OfficeMax over the first five business days following February 20, 2013, determined pursuant to Item 402(t) of Regulation S-K) and with performance based awards being paid out at the target level of performance.

Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions

The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of the combined company following completion of the transactions, which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to the conditions described under *The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 147, including the adoption by Office Depot, as of the closing, of the amended and restated bylaws to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions.

The board of directors of the combined company and its committees will have equal representation from both parties as of the closing. As of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of both parties will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company and the board of directors will have co-chairpersons and co-lead outside directors designated by the parties, unless and until a successor has been appointed as the sole chief executive officer of the combined company. A selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party will identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of both parties as successor CEO candidates. The amended and restated bylaws will provide for the rotation of the selection of the chairperson and lead outside director. In addition, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties.

For a more complete description of the provisions of the merger agreement and the amended and restated bylaws related to governance of the combined company, see *The Merger Agreement Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 164.

Indemnification; Directors and Officers Insurance

Following the completion of the transactions, the combined company is required to cause OfficeMax Converted LLC to provide indemnification and advancement of expenses to present and former directors and officers of OfficeMax to the fullest extent provided or permitted under OfficeMax's certificate of incorporation, OfficeMax's bylaws and any indemnification agreement entered into between OfficeMax and such person and under applicable law. In addition, Office Depot has agreed to purchase a tail directors and officers liability insurance policy with six-year coverage for OfficeMax's present and former directors and officers. For a more complete description, see *The Merger Agreement Indemnification; Directors and Officers Insurance*.

Table of Contents

Board of Directors and Management of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions

The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of the combined company following completion of the transactions, which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to the conditions described under *The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 147, including the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions. For a more complete description of the provisions of the merger agreement and the amended and restated bylaws related to the governance of the combined company, see *The Merger Agreement Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 164.

Executive Officers

As of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of both parties will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company, unless and until a successor has been appointed as the sole chief executive officer of the combined company (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the successor CEO). As soon as practicable, the parties will establish a selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party to identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of both parties as successor CEO candidates. The successor CEO will be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors of the combined company (or, if the successor CEO is elected prior to completion of the transactions, such action will require the consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax), except that the appointment of one of the then-current chief executive officers or any former or current executive officer of either party will require the vote of at least two-thirds of the independent directors of the combined company (or, if the successor CEO is elected prior to completion of the transactions, such action will require the consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as authorized by the vote of at least two-thirds of the independent directors of each party).

In addition, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties.

Board of Directors

Unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed, the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of twelve members, with five independent directors designated by each party and the co-chief executive officers. Upon the appointment of the successor CEO, the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of eleven members, with the ten independent director designees of the parties and the successor CEO. If the successor CEO is, however, the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, the party whose chief executive officer has not been appointed as successor CEO will have the right to designate one additional independent director, and the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of twelve members. As of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, neither OfficeMax nor Office Depot has made a determination as to which independent directors to appoint to the board of directors of the combined company. Information concerning the current members of the Office Depot board of directors and OfficeMax board of directors is set forth in the parties' respective proxy statements incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See *Where You Can Find More Information* beginning on page 219.

Each committee of the board of directors will be comprised of an equal number of independent directors designated by each party. In addition, the audit committee will include an independent director from each party who qualifies as an audit committee financial expert under the federal securities laws. Except for the selection

Table of Contents

committee (which will be co-chaired by designees from each party), each party will designate chairpersons of the committees selected in alternation between the parties, with OfficeMax initially selecting the chairperson of the audit committee.

The amended and restated bylaws to be adopted by Office Depot as of the closing will provide that equal board and committee representation, as well as the selection of committee chairpersons, will be maintained for a period of four years following completion of the transactions.

Chairperson and Lead Outside Director

Unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed, the board of directors of the combined company will be led by co-chairpersons and co-lead outside directors designated by each of the parties from among their respective director designees serving on the newly constituted board of directors. Upon the appointment of the successor CEO, if the successor CEO is the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, the party whose chief executive officer has not been appointed as successor CEO will have the right to designate the chairperson and lead outside director from among its independent director designees. If the successor CEO is not the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, then Office Depot will have the right to initially designate the chairperson and lead outside director (or only the lead outside director, if the successor CEO is appointed as both chief executive officer and chairperson).

The amended and restated bylaws to be adopted by Office Depot as of the closing will provide that the individual designated as the chairperson and/or lead outside director upon the appointment of the successor CEO will serve until the date that is nearest to one-half of the period from the time of such appointment until the four-year anniversary of the closing, at which date a new chairperson and/or lead outside director will be selected by a committee of independent director designees of the party that did not designate the initial chairperson and/or lead outside director. The amended and restated bylaws will provide that the new chairperson and/or lead outside director will then serve until the four-year anniversary of the closing.

Company Name and Headquarters

The combined company's name and the location of its headquarters will be determined by the newly constituted board of directors, taking into consideration the recommendation of the successor CEO after his or her appointment. If such matters have not been determined prior to the completion of the transactions, the combined company will have dual headquarters in Naperville, Illinois and Boca Raton, Florida, and the businesses of each party will continue to operate under their existing names, in each case until otherwise so determined.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Transactions

The following is a general discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions to U.S. Holders (as defined below) of OfficeMax common stock. This discussion does not address any tax consequences arising under the unearned income Medicare contribution tax pursuant to the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, nor does it address any tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, local or foreign jurisdiction, or under any U.S. federal laws other than those pertaining to the income tax.

This discussion is based upon the Code, the regulations promulgated under the Code and court and administrative rulings and decisions, all as in effect on the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. These authorities may change, possibly retroactively, and any change could affect the accuracy of the statements and conclusions set forth in this discussion.

This discussion addresses only those U.S. Holders (as defined below) of OfficeMax common stock that hold their shares of OfficeMax common stock and will hold their shares of New OfficeMax common stock as a

Table of Contents

capital asset within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). Further, this discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to you in light of your individual circumstances or that may be applicable to you if you are subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws, including if you are:

a financial institution;

a tax-exempt organization;

a real estate investment trust;

an S corporation or other pass-through entity (or an investor in an S corporation or other pass-through entity);

an insurance company;

a regulated investment company or a mutual fund;

a controlled foreign corporation or a passive foreign investment company ;

a dealer or broker in stocks and securities, or currencies;

a trader in securities that elects mark-to-market treatment;

a holder of OfficeMax common stock subject to the alternative minimum tax provisions of the Code;

a holder of OfficeMax common stock that received OfficeMax common stock through the exercise of an employee stock option, through a tax qualified retirement plan or otherwise as compensation;

a holder of OfficeMax common stock that has a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar;

a holder of OfficeMax common stock that holds OfficeMax common stock as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, conversion or other integrated transaction;

a person that is not a U.S. Holder (as defined below); or

a U.S. expatriate.

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

For purposes of this discussion, the term **U.S. Holder** means a beneficial owner of OfficeMax common stock that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes (1) an individual citizen or resident of the United States, (2) a corporation (or any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (3) a trust if (a) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (b) such trust has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (4) an estate, the income of which is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source.

If an entity or an arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds OfficeMax common stock, the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions of a partner in such partnership (or owner of such entity) generally will depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership (or entity). Any entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes that holds OfficeMax common stock, and any partners in such partnership, should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the transactions in their specific circumstances.

The tax consequences of the transactions will depend on your specific situation. You should consult with your own tax advisor as to the tax consequences of the transactions in your particular circumstances, including the applicability and effect of the alternative minimum tax and any state, local, foreign or other tax laws and of changes in those laws.

Table of Contents***Tax Consequences of the Transactions***

The parties intend for each of (i) the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and (ii) the second merger and the third merger, taken together, to be treated as a reorganization for U.S. federal income tax purposes within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. It is a condition to OfficeMax's obligation to complete the transactions that OfficeMax receive an opinion from Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP dated as of the closing date, to the effect that each of the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will qualify for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. It is a condition to Office Depot's obligation to complete the transactions that Office Depot receive an opinion from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, dated as of the closing date, to the effect that each of the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will qualify for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. These conditions are waivable, and OfficeMax and Office Depot will undertake to re-circulate and re-solicit if either condition is waived and the change in tax consequences is material. These opinions will be based on facts, representations and assumptions set forth or referred to in the opinions and on representation letters provided by OfficeMax and Office Depot. None of the opinions described above will be binding on the Internal Revenue Service or any court. OfficeMax and Office Depot have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service regarding any matters relating to the transactions, and as a result, there can be no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service will not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the conclusions set forth below.

Assuming that, in accordance with the opinions referred to above, each of (i) the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and (ii) the second merger and the third merger, taken together, constitutes a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, upon the exchange of OfficeMax common stock for New OfficeMax common stock and upon the exchange of New OfficeMax common stock for Office Depot common stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares, the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions will be as follows.

You will not recognize gain or loss upon exchanging your OfficeMax common stock for New OfficeMax common stock. The aggregate tax basis in the shares of New OfficeMax common stock that you receive in the first merger will equal your aggregate adjusted tax basis in the shares of OfficeMax common stock that you surrender. Your holding period for the shares of New OfficeMax common stock that you receive in the first merger will include your holding period for the shares of the OfficeMax common stock that you surrender.

You will not recognize gain or loss upon exchanging your New OfficeMax common stock for Office Depot common stock, except for any gain or loss recognized with respect to cash received in lieu of a fractional share of Office Depot common stock. The aggregate tax basis in the shares of Office Depot common stock that you receive pursuant to the second merger (including any fractional share deemed received and sold as described below) will equal your aggregate adjusted tax basis in the shares of New OfficeMax common stock you surrender. Such aggregate adjusted tax basis will be allocated between the Office Depot common stock you receive and any fractional share based on their relative fair market values. Your holding period for the shares of Office Depot common stock that you receive pursuant to the second merger (including any fractional share deemed received and sold as described below) will include your holding period for the shares of New OfficeMax common stock you surrender.

Cash Instead of a Fractional Share

If you receive cash instead of a fractional share of Office Depot common stock, you will be treated as having received the fractional share of Office Depot common stock pursuant to the transactions and then as having sold that fractional share of Office Depot common stock for cash. As a result, you will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount of cash received and the basis in your fractional share of Office Depot common stock as set forth above. This gain or loss generally will be capital gain or loss, and will be long-term capital gain or loss if, as of the closing date, the holding period for such fractional share (as described

Table of Contents

above) is greater than one year. Long-term capital gains of individuals are generally eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

If you acquired different blocks of OfficeMax common stock at different times or different prices, you should consult your tax advisor regarding the manner in which gain or loss should be determined in your specific circumstances.

Backup Withholding

If you are a non-corporate holder of OfficeMax common stock you may be subject, under certain circumstances, to backup withholding at a rate of 28% on any cash payments you receive. You generally will not be subject to backup withholding, however, if you:

furnish a correct taxpayer identification number, certify that you are not subject to backup withholding on the substitute Form W-9 or successor form included in the letter of transmittal you will receive and otherwise comply with all the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules; or

provide proof acceptable to Office Depot and the exchange agent that you are otherwise exempt from backup withholding. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules are not an additional tax and will generally be allowed as a refund or credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability, provided you timely furnish the required information to the Internal Revenue Service.

Holders of OfficeMax common stock are urged to consult their tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the transactions in their particular circumstances, including the applicability and effect of the alternative minimum tax and any state, local, foreign or other tax laws and of changes in those laws.

Accounting Treatment of the Transactions

Although the parties have structured the transactions as a merger of equals, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as GAAP, require that one party to the transactions be identified as the acquirer. Based on a number of factors viewed as of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, including the relative voting rights of former Office Depot stockholders in the combined entity anticipated to exist upon completion of the combination, the transactions are expected to be accounted for as a business combination, with Office Depot as the accounting acquirer and OfficeMax as the accounting acquiree. The final consideration will be allocated to the net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from OfficeMax based on their respective fair values as of the completion of the transactions. Any consideration above or below those fair values will be recorded as goodwill or gain, respectively.

The allocation of consideration reflected in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements included in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is based on preliminary estimates using assumptions that management believes are reasonable utilizing information currently available. The final allocation will be based in part on detailed valuation studies which have not yet been completed. Differences between preliminary estimates in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements and the final acquisition accounting will occur and could have a material impact on the combined company's future results of operations and financial position. The final allocation is expected to be completed no later than twelve months following the closing of the transactions.

Regulatory Approvals

OfficeMax and Office Depot have each agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all regulatory approvals required to complete the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger

Table of Contents

agreement. The following is a summary of the material regulatory approvals required for completion of the transactions. There can be no assurance, however, if and when any of the approvals required to be obtained for the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement will be obtained or as to the conditions or limitations that such approvals may contain or impose.

United States Antitrust Clearance

Under the HSR Act, and related rules, the transactions may not be completed until notifications have been filed with and certain information has been furnished to the Antitrust Division and the FTC and all statutory waiting period requirements have been satisfied. Office Depot and OfficeMax filed Notification and Report Forms with the Antitrust Division and the FTC on March 7, 2013 and the parties were subsequently notified that the FTC will be reviewing the transactions. On April 8, 2013, the parties received a Request for Additional Information and Documentary Materials (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a second request) from the FTC regarding the proposed transactions. The effect of the second request was to extend the waiting period imposed by the HSR Act until 30 days after each party has substantially complied with the second request, unless that period is terminated sooner by the FTC or is extended voluntarily by agreement of the parties. The parties will work to promptly respond to the second request and continue to work cooperatively with the FTC in connection with this review.

At any time before or after the completion of the transactions, the Antitrust Division or the FTC could take action under the U.S. antitrust laws, including seeking to prevent the transactions, to rescind the transactions or to clear the transactions subject to the divestiture of assets of Office Depot or OfficeMax or subject the transactions to other remedies. In addition, U.S. state attorneys general could take action under the antitrust laws as they deem necessary or desirable in the public interest including without limitation seeking to enjoin the completion of the transactions or permitting completion subject to the divestiture of assets of Office Depot or OfficeMax or other remedies. Private parties may also seek to take legal action under the antitrust laws under some circumstances. There can be no assurance that a challenge to the transactions on antitrust grounds will not be made or, if such challenge is made, that it would not be successful.

Mexico Antitrust Clearance

The Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the FLEC) provides that the parties must file a pre-merger notification with the Mexican Federal Competition Commission (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the MFCC) if certain economic thresholds are met. The FLEC authorizes the MFCC to issue an order within ten business days of the submission of a complete notification prohibiting the parties from consummating the transactions in Mexico until a clearance decision is issued by the MFCC. If the MFCC does not issue such an order within ten business days of the parties' submission of a complete notification, the parties may consummate the transactions, under their own risk and responsibility. The MFCC may also request additional information from the filing parties within 15 business days of submission of a complete notification. The filing parties have up to 15 business days from the MFCC's request to provide the additional information to the MFCC, but this may be extended. Once the parties complete production of the additional information, the MFCC has 35 business days to complete its review and render and notify its resolution of the transactions, but the MFCC may extend its review period by an additional 40 business days for complex transactions. The MFCC's decision may be either to allow the transactions to proceed as proposed, to prohibit the transactions, or to impose regulatory concessions or conditions on the transactions. The parties intend to notify the MFCC under the FLEC as soon as reasonably practicable.

Canada Antitrust Clearance

The transactions contemplated by the merger agreement require notice to the Commissioner of Competition under the pre-merger notification requirements of the CAC. Under the CAC, a transaction subject to pre-merger notification may not be completed until a pre-merger filing has been submitted to the Commissioner of Competition and the relevant waiting period has expired or been waived by the Commissioner of Competition.

Table of Contents

On April 12, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax filed their respective notices and an application for an advance ruling certificate pursuant to section 102 of the CAC or, in the alternative, a no-action letter with the Commissioner of Competition under the CAC in respect of the transactions. On May 6, 2013, the Commissioner of Competition issued a no-action letter in respect of the transactions stating that, as at such date, the Commissioner of Competition does not intend to challenge the transactions by making an application to the Competition Tribunal under section 92 of the CAC. The no-action letter acknowledges that, pursuant to section 97 of the CAC, the Commissioner of Competition reserves the right to challenge the transactions up to one year after they have been completed.

Other Regulatory Approvals

In addition to the regulatory approvals described above, the transactions may require the approval of other governmental authorities under foreign regulatory laws, such as under foreign merger control laws. If it is determined that other filings are required or advisable, it is possible that any of the governmental entities with which filings are made may seek, as conditions for granting approval of the transactions, various regulatory concessions. Neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax is currently aware of any material governmental approvals or actions that are required for completion of the transactions other than those described above. It is currently contemplated that if any such additional material governmental approvals or actions are required, those approvals or actions will be sought.

General

There can be no assurances that all of the regulatory approvals described above will be obtained and, if obtained, there can be no assurances as to the timing of any approvals, Office Depot's and OfficeMax's ability to obtain the approvals on satisfactory terms or the absence of any litigation challenging such approvals. The parties' respective obligations to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement are conditioned upon expiration or earlier termination of the waiting period under the HSR Act and receipt of approvals or clearances required under the FLEC and the CAC. State attorneys general or other governmental authorities may also seek to block, delay, or otherwise require certain concessions, such as the divestiture of assets of Office Depot or OfficeMax or other remedies. The parties' respective obligations to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement are conditioned upon the absence of any outstanding judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibiting or enjoining the consummation of the transactions or the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

Under the merger agreement, the parties have agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all of the regulatory approvals described above. In connection with obtaining required regulatory approvals, neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax is, however, obligated to divest or hold separate or otherwise take any action that limits Office Depot's or OfficeMax's freedom of action with respect to its respective ability to retain or operate any of its businesses, services or assets, to the extent such action would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect after the closing on the combined businesses of Office Depot and OfficeMax and their subsidiaries, taken as a whole, including the overall benefits expected to be derived by the parties from the combination of Office Depot and OfficeMax via the transactions. See Risk Factors Risks Relating to the Transactions beginning on page 39.

Exchange of Shares

Upon the completion of the first merger, each share of OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will be converted into one share of New OfficeMax common stock.

Prior to the effective time of the second merger, Office Depot and OfficeMax will appoint an exchange agent to handle the exchange of shares of New OfficeMax common stock for Office Depot common stock. At the

Table of Contents

effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock (excluding any shares of OfficeMax common stock held by Office Depot, Merger Sub Two or in treasury, which will be cancelled for no consideration) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot without the need for any action by the holders of New OfficeMax common stock, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, as described below.

New OfficeMax stockholders will not receive any fractional shares of Office Depot common stock in the second merger. Instead, a stockholder of New OfficeMax who otherwise would have received a fractional share of Office Depot common stock will be entitled to receive, from the exchange agent appointed by Office Depot and OfficeMax pursuant to the merger agreement, a cash payment in lieu of such fractional shares representing such holder's proportionate interest in the proceeds from the sale by the exchange agent of the number of excess shares of Office Depot common stock represented by the aggregate amount of fractional shares of Office Depot common stock.

If a dividend or other distribution is declared with respect to shares of Office Depot common stock with a record date after the effective time of the second merger, such declaration will include a dividend or other distribution in respect of all shares of Office Depot common stock issuable pursuant to the merger agreement.

After the effective time of the second merger, shares of New OfficeMax common stock will no longer be outstanding, will be cancelled and will cease to exist and each certificate, if any, that previously represented shares of New OfficeMax common stock will represent only the right to receive Office Depot common stock and cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, as described above. With respect to such shares of Office Depot common stock deliverable upon the surrender of OfficeMax stock certificates, until holders of such OfficeMax stock certificates have surrendered such stock certificates to the exchange agent for exchange, those holders will not receive dividends or distributions with respect to shares of Office Depot common stock with a record date after the effective time of the second merger.

As soon as practicable after the effective time of the second merger, Office Depot will cause the exchange agent to send a letter of transmittal specifying, among other things, that delivery will be effected, and risk of loss and title to any certificates representing New OfficeMax common stock shall pass, upon delivery of such certificates to the exchange agent. The letter will also include instructions explaining the procedure for surrendering OfficeMax stock certificates, if any, in exchange for shares of Office Depot common stock.

Office Depot stockholders need not take any action with respect to their stock certificates.

Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards

In connection with the first merger, each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax.

In connection with the second merger, each outstanding New OfficeMax stock option will be converted into an option to purchase, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock option, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option multiplied by the exchange ratio, at an exercise price per share of Office Depot common stock equal to the exercise price per share of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option divided by the exchange ratio. Each other New OfficeMax stock-based award will be converted as a result of the second merger into an award, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock-based award, with respect to a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock underlying such New OfficeMax stock-based award multiplied by the

Table of Contents

exchange ratio, except that any then outstanding awards that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing will be converted into time-based awards that will vest at target levels at the originally scheduled vesting date, subject to any accelerated vesting upon a qualifying termination of employment in accordance with the terms of the 2003 OfficeMax Incentive and Performance Plan. Prior to the effective time of the second merger, OfficeMax, Office Depot and their respective boards of directors and compensation committees, as applicable, will take all actions necessary to effectuate the conversion of New OfficeMax stock options and other stock-based awards as described in this paragraph.

Treatment of OfficeMax Series D Preferred Stock

Prior to the closing, OfficeMax will redeem each issued and outstanding share of the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock for shares of OfficeMax common stock (excluding any shares of OfficeMax Series D preferred stock surrendered by the holder thereof for conversion in accordance with the Certificate of Designation for the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock, which shares will be converted into shares of OfficeMax common stock before the effective time of the second merger) in accordance with the Certificate of Designation for the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock. The shares of OfficeMax common stock issued upon such redemption or conversion will then be converted at the effective time of the second merger into the right to receive shares of Office Depot common stock in accordance with the exchange ratio, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners

Concurrently with the execution of the merger agreement, Office Depot and OfficeMax entered into a voting agreement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "voting agreement") with BC Partners, under which BC Partners has agreed to vote all of their shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, together with any other voting securities of Office Depot acquired by BC Partners after February 20, 2013, in favor of the Office Depot share issuance and the other actions contemplated by the merger agreement and against any alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot. These obligations will be suspended if Office Depot's board of directors effects a change of recommendation with respect to the transactions, including by withdrawing its recommendation to Office Depot's stockholders to approve the issuance of Office Depot common stock pursuant to the merger agreement, approving or recommending, or publicly proposing to approve, an alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot or failing to recommend against the acceptance of a tender or exchange offer for any of Office Depot's capital stock by Office Depot's stockholders.

Under the voting agreement, the parties also agreed that, effective as of immediately following the receipt of (i) the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and (ii) the consent of the lenders under Office Depot's Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated May 25, 2011 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "amended credit agreement"), 175,000 shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners will be redeemed for cash by Office Depot at the redemption price applicable to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. In addition, upon satisfaction or waiver of the closing conditions under the merger agreement and following receipt by Office Depot of the consent of the lenders under the amended credit agreement, all remaining shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock then held by BC Partners will, effective as of immediately prior to completion of the transactions, be redeemed for cash by Office Depot at the redemption price applicable to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. As of December 29, 2012, the applicable redemption price for all of the shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock would have been approximately \$435 million.

In addition, BC Partners may not, at any time following receipt of the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and prior to the redemption of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, convert their Office Depot convertible preferred stock into Office Depot common stock if such conversion would result in the ownership by BC Partners of 5% or more of the undiluted Office Depot common stock expected to be outstanding immediately following completion of the transactions (referred to in this joint

Table of Contents

proxy statement/prospectus as the ownership cap), unless BC Partners have a good faith intention to sell an amount of Office Depot common stock such that their aggregate ownership of Office Depot common stock immediately following completion of the transactions will be less than the ownership cap (such amount of Office Depot common stock equal to, or in excess of, the ownership cap, being referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the excess amount) and have entered into sale agreements or made other arrangements with respect to such sale. If BC Partners are not able to sell the excess amount prior to completion of the transactions, Office Depot will, upon receipt of the required lender consent under the amended credit agreement, repurchase from BC Partners, and BC Partners will be required to sell to Office Depot, at a price per share of Office Depot common stock reported at the close of the NYSE on the trading date immediately prior to the date of completion of the transactions, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock equal to the excess amount.

The obligations of OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to the completion of the transactions contemplated by the voting agreement. As a result, if the Office Depot convertible preferred stock is not redeemed or any excess amount of Office Depot common stock is not repurchased as provided for in the voting agreement, the transactions may not be completed.

As of May 28, 2013, the record date for the Office Depot special meeting, BC Partners held all of the 350,000 shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, representing, on an as-converted basis, approximately []% of the voting power of Office Depot.

On March 4, 2013, Office Depot entered into the Second Amendment (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the second amendment) to the amended credit agreement with the lenders party to the amended credit agreement. The second amendment provides Office Depot the ability to make payments to BC Partners to redeem all of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock and to repurchase certain amounts of Office Depot common stock held by BC Partners, in each case as required by the merger agreement.

In the voting agreement, BC Partners also agreed that (i) any designee of BC Partners to the board of directors of the combined company need not be an employee of BC Partners and (ii) none of the members of Office Depot s board of directors designated by BC Partners will be members of the selection committee or participate in the election of the sole chief executive officer of the combined company.

In addition, BC Partners agreed to restrictions regarding their ability to transfer or convert any shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock during the period prior to the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions, as well as certain restrictions regarding their ability to transfer any of Office Depot s capital stock held by them during the period following such stockholder approval and the completion of the transactions. BC Partners will also be bound by certain standstill provisions for the two-year period following completion of the transactions.

The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of (i) the completion of the transactions, (ii) certain amendments to the merger agreement or waivers by Office Depot under the merger agreement that adversely affect BC Partners without BC Partners consent, including any amendment or waiver that increases the exchange ratio or otherwise provides additional consideration to OfficeMax s stockholders in exchange for their shares of OfficeMax common stock and (iii) the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms.

In connection with the voting agreement, Office Depot and BC Partners also entered into the termination agreement, pursuant to which the Investor Rights Agreement, dated June 23, 2009, between Office Depot and BC Partners and the related management rights letter will automatically terminate effective as of the completion of the transactions.

The foregoing summaries of the voting agreement, the termination agreement and the second amendment are not complete descriptions of all of the parties rights and obligations under the voting agreement, the termination agreement and the second amendment, respectively, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to

Table of Contents

the voting agreement, the termination agreement and the second amendment, respectively, copies of which are filed as Exhibits 10.1, 10.2 and 10.3 to the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement forms a part and are incorporated herein by reference.

Dividend Policy

Office Depot does not currently pay quarterly cash dividends on shares of its common stock. The payment of dividends in the future will be at the discretion of Office Depot's board of directors and will depend upon general business conditions, legal and contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends and other factors that Office Depot's board of directors may deem to be relevant. Under the merger agreement, neither party may authorize, declare or pay any dividend on its respective outstanding shares of common stock prior to the completion of the transactions, except, in the case of OfficeMax, for regular quarterly cash dividends and a distribution by OfficeMax to holders of its common stock of \$1.50 per share of OfficeMax common stock, not to exceed \$131 million in the aggregate.

Listing of Office Depot Common Stock; Delisting of OfficeMax Common Stock

It is a condition to the consummation of the transactions that the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger agreement be authorized for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance. As a result of the transactions, shares of OfficeMax common stock currently listed on the NYSE will cease to be listed on the NYSE.

Appraisal Rights

Under Delaware law, holders of OfficeMax stock are not entitled to appraisal rights with respect to the first merger or the second merger. Because Office Depot is not a constituent corporation to any of the first merger, the second merger or the third merger, and Office Depot stockholders will continue to hold their shares of Office Depot common stock, Office Depot stockholders will not be entitled to appraisal rights in connection with the transactions.

Litigation Related to the Transactions

Eight putative class action lawsuits challenging the transactions have been filed to date on behalf of a putative class consisting of OfficeMax stockholders.

Six lawsuits have been filed in the Circuit Court of the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit of DuPage County, Illinois: (i) Venkata S. Donepudi v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 2013L000188), filed on February 25, 2013; (ii) Beth Koenke v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 2013CH000776), filed on February 28, 2013; (iii) Marc Schmidt v. Saligram, et al. (Case Number 2013MR000411), filed on March 13, 2013; (iv) The Feivel & Helene Gottlieb Defined Benefit Pension Plan v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 2013L000246), filed on March 14, 2013; (v) Norman Klumpp v. Bryant et al. (Case Number 2013CH1107), filed on March 28, 2013; and (vi) J. David Lewis v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 2013CH001123), filed on March 29, 2013. The above-referenced litigations have been consolidated in Venkata S. Donepudi v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 2013L000188) (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the State Action), and the court has appointed lead counsel and lead plaintiffs. A consolidated amended class action complaint was filed in the State Action on April 25, 2013. The defendants moved to dismiss the complaint on May 13, 2013. The court has scheduled a hearing on the motion to dismiss for June 11, 2013. Plaintiffs have informed the court that they intend to seek a preliminary injunction, and the court has scheduled a preliminary injunction hearing for June 27, 2013.

Two lawsuits have been filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division: (i) Eric Hollander v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 1:13-cv-03330), filed on May 2,

Table of Contents

2013; and (ii) Thomas and Beverly DeFabio v. OfficeMax Incorporated, et al. (Case Number 1:13-cv-03385), filed on May 6, 2013 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the Federal Actions).

The State Action and the Federal Actions name OfficeMax, Office Depot and the directors of OfficeMax, among others, as defendants. Each of the lawsuits is brought by a purported holder or holders of OfficeMax common stock, both individually and on behalf of a putative class of OfficeMax stockholders. The lawsuits generally allege, among other things, that the directors of OfficeMax breached their fiduciary duties to OfficeMax stockholders by agreeing to a transaction with inadequate and unfair consideration and pursuant to an inadequate and unfair process. The lawsuits further allege that OfficeMax and Office Depot, among others, aided and abetted the OfficeMax directors in the breach of their fiduciary duties. In addition, the Federal Actions allege violations of Section 14 of the Exchange Act in connection with disclosure related to the transactions in this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The lawsuits seek, in general, (i) injunctive relief enjoining, preliminarily and permanently, the transactions, (ii) in the event that the transactions are consummated, rescission or an award of rescissory damages, (iii) an award of plaintiffs costs, including fees and expenses of attorneys and experts, (iv) imposition of a constructive trust on behalf of the putative class members upon any benefits improperly received by defendants and (v) additional disclosure related to the transactions in this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

OfficeMax, Office Depot and the OfficeMax board of directors believe that these lawsuits are without merit and intend to defend against them vigorously.

Table of Contents**THE MERGER AGREEMENT**

The following describes the material provisions of the merger agreement, which is included as Annex A to this joint proxy statement/prospectus and incorporated by reference herein. The summary of the material provisions of the merger agreement below and elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the merger agreement. This summary does not purport to be complete and may not contain all of the information about the merger agreement that is important to you. Office Depot and OfficeMax encourage you to read carefully the merger agreement in its entirety before making any decisions regarding the transactions as it is the legal document governing the transactions, including the first merger and the second merger.

*The merger agreement and this summary of its terms have been included to provide you with information regarding the terms of the merger agreement. Office Depot and OfficeMax are responsible for considering whether additional disclosure of material information is required to make the statements in this joint proxy statement/prospectus not misleading. Factual disclosures about Office Depot or OfficeMax contained in this joint proxy statement/prospectus or Office Depot's or OfficeMax's public reports filed with the SEC may supplement, update or modify the factual disclosures about Office Depot or OfficeMax contained in the merger agreement and described in the summary. The representations, warranties and covenants made in the merger agreement by Office Depot, OfficeMax, New OfficeMax, Merger Sub One, Merger Sub Two and Merger Sub Three are qualified and subject to important limitations agreed to by Office Depot, OfficeMax, New OfficeMax, Merger Sub One, Merger Sub Two and Merger Sub Three in connection with negotiating the terms of the merger agreement. In particular, in your review of the representations and warranties contained in the merger agreement and described in this summary, it is important to bear in mind that the representations and warranties were made solely for the benefit of the parties to the merger agreement, and were negotiated with the principal purpose of allocating risk between the parties to the merger agreement, rather than establishing matters as facts. The representations and warranties may also be subject to a contractual standard of materiality that may be different from that generally relevant to stockholders or applicable to reports and documents filed with the SEC, and in some cases are qualified by confidential disclosures that were made by each party to the other, which disclosures are not reflected in the merger agreement or otherwise publicly disclosed. The representations and warranties in the merger agreement will not survive the completion of the transactions. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may have changed since the date of the merger agreement and subsequent developments or new information qualifying a representation or warranty may have been included or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. For the foregoing reasons, the representations, warranties and covenants or any descriptions of those provisions should not be read alone, but instead should be read together with the information provided elsewhere in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and in the documents incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See *Where You Can Find More Information* beginning on page 219.*

The Transactions

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the merger agreement and in accordance with Delaware law, as promptly as practicable on the closing date:

the first merger will occur in which Merger Sub One, a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax and a party to the merger agreement, will merge with and into OfficeMax, and OfficeMax will survive the first merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax and the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub One will cease;

following the effective time of the first merger, the LLC conversion will occur in which OfficeMax will be converted into a Delaware limited liability company in accordance with Section 266 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "DGCL") and Section 18-214 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the "DLLCA");

Table of Contents

following the effective time of the LLC conversion, the second merger will occur in which Merger Sub Two, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot and a party to the merger agreement, will merge with and into New OfficeMax, and New OfficeMax will survive the second merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot and the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub Two will cease; and

following the effective time of the second merger, the third merger will occur in which New OfficeMax, then a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, will merge with and into Merger Sub Three, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot and a party to the merger agreement, and Merger Sub Three will survive the third merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot and the separate corporate existence of New OfficeMax will cease.

Closing; Effective Time

The closing of the first merger, the LLC conversion, the second merger and the third merger will occur as soon as practicable (but in any event within two business days) following the date upon which all conditions to the closing of the transactions have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied or waived at the closing of the transactions, subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions), or at such other date and time as the parties may agree in writing. For further discussion on the conditions to the closing of the transactions, see Conditions to Completion of the Transactions. The second merger will be effective at the agreed-upon time on the closing date and specified in the certificate of merger that will be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on the closing date or at such other date and time as is agreed to by the parties and specified in the certificate of merger for the second merger.

Office Depot and OfficeMax currently expect to complete the transactions by the end of calendar year 2013, subject to receipt of required stockholder approvals and regulatory approvals and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the other conditions described below.

Conditions to Completion of the Transactions

The obligations of Office Depot and OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the first merger and the second merger by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of OfficeMax common stock and OfficeMax Series D preferred stock at the OfficeMax special meeting, voting as a single class;

approval of the Office Depot share issuance by the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on the proposal approving the Office Depot share issuance at the Office Depot special meeting by holders of shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock and shares of Office Depot common stock voting together as a single class, provided that the total votes cast on the proposal represent over 50% of the aggregate outstanding shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock (on an as-converted basis) and shares of Office Depot common stock;

any waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement has been terminated or has expired, and any approvals, consents or clearances required in connection with the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement have been obtained, in each case, under the HSR Act, the CAC and the FLEC;

any agreement entered into by each of the parties to the merger agreement, on the one hand, and a governmental authority, on the other hand, under any antitrust laws, which agreement provides that the parties will not consummate the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, has expired or been terminated;

no outstanding judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibits or enjoins the consummation of the transactions or the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

Table of Contents

the SEC has declared the registration statement on Form S-4, of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, effective under the Securities Act, and no stop order or similar restraining order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement is in effect; and

the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued in connection with the second merger have been approved for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

In addition, each of Office Depot's and OfficeMax's obligations to consummate the transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following additional conditions:

the representations and warranties of the other party (other than the representations relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement and the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012 and the date of the merger agreement) that are qualified by a material adverse effect qualification being true and correct as so qualified at and as of the date of the merger agreement and at and as of the closing as though made at and as of such times, except that (i) representations and warranties of the type described under this bullet point that are made as of a particular date or period must be true and correct as so qualified only as of such date or period and (ii) with respect to the condition described under this bullet point, such condition will not apply to any failure to be true and correct arising from or relating to such other party's (x) taking or agreeing to take any of the actions described below under Efforts to Complete the Transactions, (y) failing to receive any waivers, consents, licenses, permits, authorizations, orders or approvals under any antitrust law or (z) being subject to any action (or threatened action) challenging any transaction contemplated by the merger agreement as violative of any antitrust law (each of the events referred to in these clauses (x), (y) and (z) being referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as an excluded event);

the representations and warranties of the other party (other than the representations relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement and the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012 and the date of the merger agreement) that are not qualified by a material adverse effect qualification being true and correct at and as of the date of the merger agreement and at and as of the closing as though made at and as of such times except for such failures to be true and correct as would not have, in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on such other party, except that (i) representations and warranties of the type described under this bullet point that are made as of a particular date or period must be true and correct only as of such date or period and (ii) with respect to the condition described under this bullet point, such condition will not apply to any failure to be true and correct arising from or relating to an excluded event with respect to such other party;

the representations and warranties of the other party relating to the capitalization of such other party and its subsidiaries that are parties to the merger agreement being true and correct in all material respects at and as of the date of the merger agreement and at and as of the closing as though made at and as of such times, other than with respect to issuances permitted pursuant to the merger agreement, except that representations and warranties relating to such other party's and its subsidiaries' capitalization that are made as of a particular date or period must be true and correct in all material respects only as of such date or period;

the representations and warranties of the other party relating to the absence of an event having a material adverse effect on such other party between September 29, 2012 and the date of the merger agreement being true and correct as of such period, except that, with respect to the condition described under this bullet point, such condition will not apply to any failure to be true and correct arising from or relating to an excluded event with respect to such other party;

the absence of any events that have or would have a material adverse effect on the other party since the date of the merger agreement;

Table of Contents

the other party having performed in all material respects the obligations and agreements and having complied in all material respects with the covenants to be performed and complied with by it under the merger agreement at or prior to the closing;

the other party having furnished a certificate dated as of the closing date signed on its behalf by such other party's chief executive officer and chief financial officer to the effect that the conditions described under the preceding six bullet points have been satisfied; and

each of Office Depot and OfficeMax having received a written tax opinion from Office Depot's counsel and OfficeMax's counsel, respectively, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively, dated as of the closing date, to the effect that, on the basis of certain facts, representations and assumptions set forth or referred to in such opinion, each of (i) the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and (ii) the second merger and the third merger, taken together, will qualify, for United States federal income tax purposes, as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

For the purposes of the merger agreement, a material adverse effect with respect to any party to the merger agreement will be deemed to occur if any event, change or effect, individually or in the aggregate with such other event, change or effect, has occurred that has a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or results of operations of such party and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, except that a material adverse effect will not include any event, change or effect directly or indirectly arising out of or attributable to:

any decrease in the market price of the shares of Office Depot common stock, in the case of Office Depot, or the OfficeMax common stock, in the case of OfficeMax (but in either case not any event, change or effect underlying such decrease to the extent such event, change or effect would otherwise constitute a material adverse effect on such party);

conditions, events, or circumstances generally affecting the retail, contract, direct mail and/or internet businesses of the office supply industry;

changes in GAAP, applicable law or accounting standards, or in any interpretation of GAAP, applicable law or accounting standards;

any litigation arising from allegations of a breach of fiduciary duty or other violation of applicable law relating to the merger agreement or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement (or any public disclosure relating to such litigation);

changes in any analyst's recommendations, any financial strength rating or any other recommendations or ratings as to Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, or their respective subsidiaries (including, in and of itself, any failure to meet analyst projections);

the failure, in and of itself, of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, to meet any expected or projected financial or operating performance target publicly announced or provided to the other party prior to the date of the merger agreement, as well as any change, in and of itself, by Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, in any expected or projected financial or operating performance target as compared with any target publicly announced or provided to the other party prior to the date of the merger agreement;

any changes or developments in United States, European, Asian or global economic, regulatory or political conditions in general (including the outbreak or escalation of hostilities or acts of war or terrorism), or generally affecting the financial or securities markets in the United States, Europe or elsewhere in the world;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

the failure of OfficeMax or Office Depot, as the case may be, to consent to any actions of the other party required to comply with or proscribed by the covenants of the merger agreement regarding the conduct of such party's operations between the date of the merger agreement and the closing, as the case may be, where such failure to consent would be unreasonable; or

Table of Contents

any changes or developments resulting from the execution, delivery, existence of, or compliance with, the merger agreement or announcement or consummation of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including any loss of employees, customers, suppliers, vendors, licensors, licensees or distributors (except that the exception described under this bullet point will not apply to the representations and warranties made by Office Depot and OfficeMax relating to certain conflicts, consents and approvals to the extent that the execution and delivery of the merger agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement would result in a breach or inaccuracy of any of these representations and warranties).

The obligations of OfficeMax to consummate the transactions are also subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following additional conditions:

the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws included as Annex B in this joint proxy statement/prospectus that will include certain governance matters applicable to the combined company following completion of the transactions described under Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions on page 164; and

the transactions contemplated by the voting agreement described under The Transactions Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners on page 142 have been consummated in accordance with their terms, and each of the voting agreement and the termination agreement described under The Transactions Treatment of Office Depot Convertible Preferred Stock; Agreements with BC Partners on page 142 will be in full force and effective in accordance with their respective terms.

Efforts to Obtain Required Stockholder Approvals

Office Depot has agreed to hold its special meeting and to use its reasonable best efforts to solicit the requisite stockholder approval for the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance. The merger agreement requires Office Depot to submit this proposal to a stockholder vote even if its board of directors has changed its recommendation related to this proposal. Without the prior written consent of OfficeMax, no proposals other than the proposal to approve the Office Depot share issuance and routine proposals required in connection with such approval may be transacted at the Office Depot special meeting of stockholders. Office Depot's board of directors has approved the Office Depot share issuance and has adopted resolutions directing that such proposal be submitted to Office Depot's stockholders for their consideration.

OfficeMax has agreed to hold its special meeting and to use its reasonable best efforts to solicit the requisite stockholder approval for the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and the second merger. The merger agreement requires OfficeMax to submit this proposal to a stockholder vote even if its board of directors has changed its recommendation related to this proposal. Without the prior written consent of Office Depot, no proposals other than the proposal to adopt the merger agreement and to approve the first merger and second merger and routine proposals required in connection with this proposal may be transacted at the OfficeMax special meeting of stockholders. OfficeMax's board of directors has approved the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and adopted resolutions directing that such proposal be submitted to Office Depot's stockholders for their consideration.

No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals

Except as described below, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax has agreed that, from the date of the merger agreement until the closing or, if earlier, the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with the terms of the merger agreement, neither it nor any of its subsidiaries may, and that it will use its reasonable best efforts to cause its and its subsidiaries' representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

initiate or solicit or knowingly encourage any inquiry with respect to, or the making of, an acquisition proposal,

Table of Contents

engage in any negotiations concerning, or provide any confidential information or data to any person relating to, an acquisition proposal,

approve or recommend, or propose publicly to approve or recommend, any acquisition proposal,

approve or recommend, or propose publicly to approve or recommend, or execute or enter into, any letter of intent, agreement in principle, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, option agreement or other similar agreement relating to any acquisition proposal,

in the case of Office Depot, amend or modify, or exempt any person from the operation of, the Rights Agreement, dated as of October 24, 2012, between Office Depot and Computershare Shareowner Services LLC, or

propose publicly or agree to do any of the foregoing relating to any acquisition proposal.

Except as described below, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax has also agreed that, prior to the closing, neither its board of directors nor any committee of its board of directors will, directly or indirectly:

withdraw, modify or qualify, or publicly propose to withdraw, modify or qualify, in a manner adverse to the other party, its recommendation that, in the case of Office Depot, Office Depot stockholders approve the Office Depot share issuance or, in the case of OfficeMax, that OfficeMax stockholders adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger,

approve, adopt or recommend, or publicly propose to approve, adopt or recommend, any acquisition proposal,

in the event of the commencement of a tender offer or exchange offer for any outstanding shares of such party's capital stock, fail to recommend against acceptance of such tender offer or exchange offer by such party's stockholders within ten business days of the commencement thereof (for the avoidance of doubt, the taking of no position or a neutral position by the board of directors of such party in respect of the acceptance of any tender offer or exchange offer by such party's stockholders as of the end of the ten business day period will constitute a failure to recommend against any such offer), or

recommend that, in the case of Office Depot, Office Depot stockholders not approve the Office Depot share issuance or, in the case of OfficeMax, that OfficeMax stockholders not adopt the merger agreement or approve the first merger or the second merger.

Any of the actions described in the immediately preceding paragraph are referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a change of recommendation.

For purposes of the merger agreement, acquisition proposal, when used with respect to Office Depot or OfficeMax, means, any proposal or offer made by any person other than Office Depot or OfficeMax (as applicable) or their respective subsidiaries, as applicable, with respect to:

a merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or similar transaction involving Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable,

any purchase of an equity interest (including by means of a tender or exchange offer) representing an amount equal to or greater than a 15% voting or economic interest in Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, or

any purchase of assets, securities or ownership interests representing an amount equal to or greater than 15% of the consolidated assets (including stock of the subsidiaries of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable), consolidated net revenues or earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; except that any proposal or offer to the extent related to any purchase of assets required to be divested or held separate (including by trust or otherwise) pursuant to the provisions described under Efforts to Complete the Transactions on page 155 will not be deemed to be an acquisition proposal.

Table of Contents

Nothing contained in the merger agreement will prevent Office Depot or OfficeMax or their respective boards of directors from complying with their disclosure obligations under Rule 14d-9 or Rule 14e-2 promulgated under the Exchange Act, except that if such disclosure has the effect of a change of recommendation, the other party has the right to terminate the merger agreement in accordance with its terms.

Until the earlier of receipt of the requisite stockholder approval and any termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms, however, if after the date of the merger agreement Office Depot or OfficeMax receives a written unsolicited bona fide acquisition proposal that the board of directors of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, has determined in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors (i) constitutes a superior proposal or (ii) could reasonably be expected to result in a superior proposal, then Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, may (x) furnish nonpublic information to the third party making such acquisition proposal, if, and only if, prior to furnishing such information, Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, receives from the third party an executed confidentiality agreement with provisions no less restrictive to such third party with respect to the use or disclosure of nonpublic information than the confidentiality agreement, dated December 14, 2012, between Office Depot and OfficeMax, and (y) engage in discussions or negotiations with the third party with respect to such acquisition proposal.

For purposes of the merger agreement, superior proposal, when used with respect to Office Depot or OfficeMax, means a bona fide written acquisition proposal (except that references in the definition of the acquisition proposal to 15% will be replaced by 50%) made after the date of the merger agreement by any person other than Office Depot or OfficeMax or its subsidiaries, as applicable, on terms that its board of directors determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, and considering such factors as its board of directors considers to be appropriate (including the timing and likelihood of consummation of such proposal), are more favorable to Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, and its stockholders than the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, taking into account any change to the transaction proposed by the other party.

Nothing contained in the merger agreement will, however, prevent Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, or its board of directors from, at any time prior to, but not after, the time of the receipt of its requisite stockholder approval, in response to the receipt of a written unsolicited bona fide acquisition proposal after the date of the merger agreement that did not result from a breach of the provisions described under this section No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals, (i) terminating the merger agreement in accordance with its terms in order to enter into a definitive written agreement with respect to such acquisition proposal or (ii) effecting a change of recommendation, if, prior to taking any of the actions described in clauses (i) or (ii) in this paragraph

its board of directors determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisors, that (x) failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its directors fiduciary duties under applicable law and (y) such acquisition proposal constitutes a superior proposal,

the other party has received written notice of the intention of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable, to take any of the actions described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this paragraph at least four business days prior to the taking of such action, and

its board of directors continues to believe, after taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement that are offered by the other party after its receipt of the written notice described under the immediately preceding bullet point that such acquisition proposal continues to constitute a superior proposal.

Nothing contained in the merger agreement will, however, prevent Office Depot's board of directors or OfficeMax's board of directors, as applicable, from, at any time prior to, but not after, the time of the receipt of its requisite stockholder approval, effecting a change of recommendation (other than in response to the receipt of a written unsolicited bona fide acquisition proposal, which is subject to the immediately preceding paragraph) if,

Table of Contents

prior to taking such action, Office Depot's board of directors or OfficeMax's board of directors, as applicable, determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel, that failure to take such action would be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties under applicable law, so long as (i) the other party has received written notice of the intention of Office Depot's board of directors or OfficeMax's board of directors, as applicable, to take such action at least four business days prior to the taking of such action and (ii) Office Depot's board of directors or OfficeMax's board of directors, as applicable, continues to believe, after taking into account any modifications to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement that are offered by the other party after its receipt of the written notice described in clause (i) of this paragraph that failing to take such action would be inconsistent with its directors' fiduciary duties under applicable law.

Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax also agreed that it and its subsidiaries will

immediately cease and cause to be terminated any existing activities, discussions or negotiations with any person (other than the parties to the merger agreement) conducted prior to the date of the merger agreement with respect to any acquisition proposal, and

request each third party that has prior to the date of the merger agreement executed a confidentiality agreement that relates to an acquisition proposal (other than the other party) to return or destroy all confidential information furnished prior to the date of the merger agreement to such third party by such party or on its behalf. Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax has agreed that it and its subsidiaries will take the necessary steps to promptly inform its and its subsidiaries' representatives of the obligations described in this section. No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals.

From and after the date of the merger agreement, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will promptly orally notify the other party of any request for information or any inquiries, proposals or offers relating to an acquisition proposal indicating, in connection with such notice, the name of such person making such request, inquiry, proposal or offer and the material terms and conditions of any proposals or offers and each of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as applicable, will provide to the other party written notice of any such inquiry, proposal or offer within 48 hours of such event and copies of any written or electronic correspondence to or from any person making an acquisition proposal. Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will keep the other party informed orally, as soon as is reasonably practicable, of the status of any acquisition proposal, including with respect to the status and terms of any such proposal or offer and whether any such proposal or offer has been withdrawn or rejected and each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will provide to the other party written notice of any such withdrawal or rejection and copies of any written proposals or requests for information within 48 hours. Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will also provide any information to the other party (not previously provided to the other party) that it is providing to another person pursuant to the provisions described in this section. No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals. at substantially the same time it provides such information to such other person. All information provided by each of Office Depot or OfficeMax to the other party under the provisions described in this section. No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals will be kept confidential by the other party in accordance with the terms of the confidentiality agreement, dated December 14, 2012, between Office Depot and OfficeMax, the joint defense agreement, dated as of January 7, 2013, between Office Depot and OfficeMax and the clean team confidentiality agreement, dated January 11, 2013, between Office Depot and OfficeMax.

Effects of the Transactions

First Merger and LLC Conversion

The merger agreement provides that, at the effective time of the first merger, each share of OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will be converted into one share of common stock of New OfficeMax. In addition, each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, the OfficeMax securities will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option, award, preferred share or other security, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in

Table of Contents

whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax. All terms and conditions applicable to each such OfficeMax security immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will, except as described in the immediately preceding sentence, remain in effect immediately after the effective time of the first merger.

The merger agreement provides that, at the effective time of the LLC conversion, each issued and outstanding share of capital stock of OfficeMax (then a wholly-owned subsidiary of New OfficeMax) will be converted into one limited liability company interest of OfficeMax Converted LLC.

Second Merger

The merger agreement provides that, at the effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger (excluding any shares held by Office Depot, Merger Sub Two or in treasury, which shares will be cancelled and no payment will be made with respect to such shares) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the exchange ratio), together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement. The exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market value of shares of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock.

Office Depot will not issue any fractional shares of Office Depot common stock in the second merger. Instead, a stockholder of OfficeMax who otherwise would have received a fractional share of Office Depot common stock will be entitled to receive, from the exchange agent appointed by Office Depot and OfficeMax pursuant to the merger agreement, a cash payment in lieu of such fractional shares representing such holder's proportionate interest, if any, in the proceeds from the sale by the exchange agent on the NYSE (reduced by any fees of the exchange agent attributable to such sale) of the number of excess shares of Office Depot common stock represented by the aggregate amount of fractional shares of Office Depot common stock.

Third Merger

The merger agreement provides that, at the effective time of the third merger, each share of capital stock of New OfficeMax (then a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot) issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the third merger will be converted into one limited liability company interest of Merger Sub Three.

Treatment of OfficeMax Stock Options and OfficeMax Stock-Based Awards

In connection with the first merger, each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax.

In connection with the second merger, each outstanding New OfficeMax stock option will be converted into an option to purchase, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock option, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option multiplied by the exchange ratio, at an exercise price per share of Office Depot common stock equal to the exercise price per share of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option divided by the exchange ratio. Each other New OfficeMax stock-based award will be converted as a result of the second merger into an award, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock-based award, with respect to a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock underlying such New OfficeMax stock-based award

Table of Contents

multiplied by the exchange ratio, except that any then outstanding awards that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing will be converted into time-based awards that will vest at target levels at the originally scheduled vesting date, subject to any accelerated vesting upon a qualifying termination of employment in accordance with the terms of the 2003 OfficeMax Incentive and Performance Plan. Prior to the effective time of the second merger, OfficeMax, Office Depot and their respective boards of directors and compensation committees, as applicable, will take all actions necessary to effectuate the conversion of New OfficeMax stock options and other stock-based awards as described in this paragraph.

Adjustments to Prevent Dilution

In the event that, prior to the effective time of the second merger, Office Depot or OfficeMax declares a stock dividend or other distribution payable in shares of Office Depot common stock or shares of OfficeMax common stock, as applicable, or securities convertible, exercisable or exchangeable into shares of Office Depot common stock or shares of OfficeMax common stock, as applicable, or effects a stock split, reclassification, combination or other change with respect to shares of Office Depot common stock or shares of OfficeMax common stock, as applicable, the exchange ratio will be adjusted to reflect fully the appropriate effect of such dividend, distribution, stock split, reclassification, combination or other change.

Dividends and Distributions

Whenever a dividend or other distribution is declared or made after the date of the merger agreement with respect to shares of Office Depot common stock with a record date after the effective time of the second merger, such declaration will include a dividend or other distribution in respect of all shares of Office Depot common stock issuable pursuant to the merger agreement. No dividends or other distributions, declared or made after the effective time of the second merger, with respect to shares of Office Depot common stock having a record date after the effective time of the second merger will be paid to the holder of any unsurrendered certificate, and no cash payment in lieu of fractional shares will be paid to any such holder, until such holder surrenders such certificate. Following such surrender, there will be paid, without interest, to the holder of certificates representing whole shares of Office Depot common stock issued in the second merger (i) at the time of such surrender, the amount of dividends or other distributions having a record date after the effective time of the second merger payable in respect of any such shares of Office Depot common stock and not previously paid, less the amount of any withholding taxes and (ii) at the appropriate payment date subsequent to surrender, the amount of dividends or other distributions payable with respect to such shares of Office Depot common stock with a record date after the effective time of the second merger but with a payment date subsequent to such surrender, less the amount of any withholding taxes.

Efforts to Complete the Transactions

Under the merger agreement, each of the parties agreed, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the merger agreement, to use its reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do or cause to be done, and to assist and cooperate with the other parties in doing, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective, in the most expeditious manner practicable and in any event prior to the end date described below under Termination of the Merger Agreement, the transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including

the obtaining of all necessary actions or nonactions, waivers, consents, licenses, permits, authorizations, orders and approvals from governmental authorities and the making of all other necessary registrations and filings,

the obtaining of all consents, approvals or waivers from third parties related to or required in connection with the transactions that are necessary or desirable in connection with the transactions and

Table of Contents

the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and material to the business of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be,

the preparation of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part,

the execution and delivery of any additional instruments necessary to consummate any of the transactions contemplated by, and to fully carry out the purposes of, the merger agreement, and

the providing of all such information concerning such party, its subsidiaries, its affiliates and its subsidiaries and affiliates officers, directors, employees and partners as may reasonably be requested in connection with any of the matters set forth in the provisions of the merger agreement described in this section Efforts to Complete the Transactions.

See The Transactions Regulatory Approvals, beginning on page 138, for a description of the material regulatory approvals required for completion of the transactions.

Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax also agreed, among other matters, to

make or cause to be made the filings required of such party or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates under the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement as promptly as practicable (and in any event within ten business days after the date of the merger agreement),

make or cause to be made such other filings as are required under applicable law in foreign jurisdictions governing antitrust or merger control matters with respect to the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement as soon as reasonably practicable after the date of the merger agreement,

comply at the earliest practicable date with any request for additional information, documents or other materials received by such party or any of its subsidiaries from the FTC, the Antitrust Division or any other governmental authority under the HSR Act or any other antitrust laws,

cooperate in good faith with the other party in obtaining all approvals required under applicable antitrust laws and in connection with any such filing (including, with respect to the party making a filing, providing copies of all such documents to the non-filing party and its advisors prior to filing and, if requested, to accept all reasonable additions, deletions or changes suggested in connection therewith) and in connection with resolving any investigation or other inquiry of any such agency or other governmental authority under any antitrust laws with respect to any such filing or any such transaction, and

use reasonable best efforts to take such action as may be required to cause the expiration or termination of the waiting periods under the HSR Act or other antitrust laws with respect to such transactions as promptly as possible after the execution of this Agreement.

On March 7, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax filed Notification and Report Forms with the Antitrust Division and the FTC. On April 8, 2013, the parties received a second request from the FTC regarding the proposed transactions. The effect of the second request was to extend the waiting period imposed by the HSR Act until 30 days after each party has substantially complied with the second request, unless that period is terminated sooner by the FTC or is extended voluntarily by agreement of the parties. The parties will work to promptly respond to the second request and continue to work cooperatively with the FTC in connection with this review.

On April 12, 2013, Office Depot and OfficeMax filed their respective notices and an application for an advance ruling certificate pursuant to section 102 of the CAC or, in the alternative, a no-action letter with the Commissioner of Competition under the CAC in respect of the

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

transactions. On May 6, 2013, the Commissioner of Competition issued a no-action letter in respect of the transactions stating that, as at such date, the Commissioner of Competition does not intend to challenge the transactions by making an application to the Competition Tribunal under section 92 of the CAC. The no-action letter acknowledges that, pursuant to

Table of Contents

section 97 of the CAC, the Commissioner of Competition reserves the right to challenge the transactions up to one year after they have been completed.

The parties intend to notify the Mexican Federal Competition Commission (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the MFCC) under the FLEC as soon as reasonably practicable. See also the section entitled The Transactions Regulatory Approvals, beginning on page 138.

Except as described below, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will use its reasonable best efforts to resolve such objections, if any, as may be asserted by any governmental authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement under the HSR Act, the Sherman Act, as amended, the Clayton Act, as amended, the Federal Trade Commission Act, as amended, and any other federal, state or foreign statutes, rules, regulations, orders, decrees, administrative or judicial doctrines or other antitrust laws. If any action is instituted (or threatened to be instituted) challenging any transaction contemplated by the merger agreement as violative of any antitrust law, Office Depot and OfficeMax will cooperate to vigorously contest and resist any such action (through negotiation, litigation or otherwise), including any legislative, administrative or judicial action, and to have vacated, lifted, reversed or overturned any decree, judgment, injunction or other order whether temporary, preliminary or permanent, that is in effect and that prohibits, prevents, delays or restricts consummation of the transactions or any other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including by vigorously pursuing all available avenues of administrative and judicial appeal and all available legislative action.

Neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax is, however, required to divest, hold separate (including by trust or otherwise) or otherwise commit to take any action that limits Office Depot's or OfficeMax's freedom of action with respect to its respective ability to retain or operate any of its businesses, services or assets, except that, unless each of Office Depot and OfficeMax otherwise agree, if (i) necessary to avoid the FTC or the Antitrust Division instituting an action challenging the transactions under the merger agreement under the antitrust laws and seeking an order that prohibits, prevents, delays or restricts the consummation of the transactions or any other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, or (ii) necessary to avoid any other governmental authority instituting an action challenging the transactions under the merger agreement under the antitrust laws and seeking such an order, then Office Depot and OfficeMax will agree collectively to divest or hold separate (including by trust or otherwise) or otherwise take any action that limits Office Depot's or OfficeMax's freedom of action with respect to its respective ability to retain or operate any of its businesses, services or assets, except to the extent such action would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect after the closing on the combined businesses of Office Depot, OfficeMax Converted LLC and their subsidiaries, taken as a whole, including the overall benefits expected, as of the date of the merger agreement, to be derived by the parties from the combination of Office Depot and OfficeMax via the transactions. In addition, neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax will agree, without the other party's prior written consent, to divest or hold separate or take any action to the extent not required by the immediately preceding sentence. Neither party will, however, be required to (x) waive any of the conditions described under Conditions to Completion of the Transactions on page 147 as they apply to such party or (y) divest, hold separate or take or agree to take any action or agree to any limitation that limits its freedom of action with respect to its ability to retain or operate any of its businesses, services or assets unless such actions are conditioned upon the occurrence of the closing or are effective on or after the closing.

Termination of the Merger Agreement

The merger agreement may be terminated and the transactions may be abandoned at any time prior to the closing, under the following circumstances:

by mutual written consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax;

by either Office Depot or OfficeMax:

if there is any law or regulation that makes consummation of the transactions illegal or otherwise prohibited, or if any judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or

Table of Contents

state governmental authority enjoining Office Depot or OfficeMax from consummating the transactions has been entered and such judgment, injunction, order or decree has become final and nonappealable, except that the party seeking to terminate the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described in this sub-bullet point must have used its reasonable best efforts to render inapplicable such law or regulation or remove such judgment, injunction, order or decree as required by the provisions described under **Efforts to Complete the Transactions** beginning on page 155;

if the transactions have not been consummated by December 31, 2013 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the end date), except that if, on December 31, 2013, the only conditions to closing that have not been satisfied or waived by that date are those related to antitrust approvals, consents or clearances or an outstanding judgment, injunction, order or decree of a competent United States federal or state governmental authority prohibiting or enjoining the consummation of the transactions or the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, then the end date will be automatically extended without further action of the parties to (including) April 30, 2014, but the right to terminate the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described in this sub-bullet point will not be available to any party whose failure to perform any covenant or obligation under the merger agreement has been the cause of or resulted in the failure of the transactions to occur on or before the end date (as extended);

if at the OfficeMax special meeting of stockholders (including any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting) the requisite approval of the OfficeMax stockholders has not been obtained;

if at the Office Depot special meeting of stockholders (including any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting) the requisite approval of the Office Depot stockholders has not been obtained; or

if there has been a material breach by the other party of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in the merger agreement, or if any event, change or effect has occurred, which breach or event, change or effect would result in the failure of certain conditions to the obligations of a party to consummate the transactions described under **Conditions to Completion of the Transactions** on page 147 to be satisfied on or prior to the end date, and such breach or event, change or effect is not capable of being cured or has not been cured within 30 business days after detailed written notice of such breach or event, change or effect has been received by the party alleged to be in breach or with respect to which an event, change or effect is alleged to have occurred;

by Office Depot if, prior to obtaining the requisite approval of the OfficeMax stockholders, (i) OfficeMax's board of directors effects a change of recommendation or (ii) if after the date of the merger agreement an acquisition proposal with respect to OfficeMax was announced or disclosed (or any person has publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make such acquisition proposal with respect to OfficeMax) OfficeMax's board of directors fails to affirm its recommendation that the OfficeMax stockholders adopt the merger agreement and approve the first merger and the second merger within ten business days after receipt of a written request from Office Depot to do so;

by OfficeMax if, prior to obtaining the requisite approval of the Office Depot stockholders, (i) Office Depot's board of directors effects a change of recommendation or (ii) if after the date of the merger agreement an acquisition proposal with respect to Office Depot was announced or disclosed (or any person has publicly announced an intention (whether or not conditional) to make such acquisition proposal with respect to Office Depot) Office Depot's board of directors fails to affirm its recommendation that the Office Depot stockholders approve the Office Depot share issuance within ten business days after receipt of a written request from OfficeMax to do so;

Table of Contents

by Office Depot, at any time prior to obtaining the requisite approval of the Office Depot stockholders, in order to enter into a definitive written agreement with respect to a superior proposal it received, if Office Depot has complied with its obligations described under **No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals** on page 150 and, in connection with the termination of the merger agreement, Office Depot pays to OfficeMax in immediately available funds a termination fee of \$30 million; or

by OfficeMax, at any time prior to obtaining the requisite approval of the OfficeMax stockholders, in order to enter into a definitive written agreement with respect to a superior proposal it received, if OfficeMax has complied with its obligations described under **No Solicitation of Acquisition Proposals** on page 150 and, in connection with the termination of the merger agreement, OfficeMax pays to Office Depot in immediately available funds a termination fee of \$30 million.

Expenses and Termination Fee

Generally, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement will be paid by the party incurring such expenses, except that those expenses incurred in connection with filing, printing and mailing the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part and this joint proxy statement/prospectus (including filing fees related thereto) will be shared equally by Office Depot and OfficeMax.

Upon termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms, the merger agreement will, except for certain provisions that will survive the termination of the merger agreement, become void and have no effect, without any liability on the part of any party or its directors, officers or stockholders, except that nothing will relieve any party to the merger agreement of liability for fraud or any willful or intentional breach of any provision of the merger agreement. If it is judicially determined that the termination of the merger agreement was caused by a willful or intentional breach of the merger agreement, then, in addition to other remedies at law or equity for a willful or intentional breach of the merger agreement, the party so found to have willfully or intentionally breached the merger agreement will indemnify and hold harmless the other parties for their respective reasonable out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses of their counsel, accountants, financial advisors and other experts and advisors as well as fees and expenses incident to negotiation, preparation and execution of the merger agreement and related documentation and stockholders' meetings and consents. Upon payment by Office Depot or OfficeMax, as the case may be, of the termination fee of \$30 million (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the **termination fee**) in full, such party will no longer be required to indemnify and hold harmless the other parties for their respective costs pursuant to the provision described in the preceding sentence.

Office Depot will be obligated to pay the termination fee in cash to OfficeMax or its designee:

within three business days following termination of the merger agreement for any reason pursuant to the provision described under the fourth bullet under **Termination of the Merger Agreement** (or termination by OfficeMax or Office Depot pursuant to the provision described under the fourth sub-bullet under **Termination of the Merger Agreement** at a time when the merger agreement was terminable pursuant to the provision described under the fourth bullet under **Termination of the Merger Agreement**);

concurrently with the termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described in the fifth bullet under **Termination of the Merger Agreement**;

prior to the earlier of the consummation of a business combination or the execution of a definitive agreement with respect to a business combination, if

the merger agreement is terminated pursuant to the provisions described under the second or fourth sub-bullet under **Termination of the Merger Agreement**,

Table of Contents

an acquisition proposal with respect to Office Depot was publicly announced or disclosed (or any person has publicly announced an intention to make such acquisition proposal), in the case of a termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described under the second sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement, prior to the termination of the merger agreement or, in the case of a termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provisions described under the fourth sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement, prior to the special meeting of Office Depot stockholders (including any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting) at which the requisite approval of Office Depot stockholders was not obtained, and

within 12 months after the date of such termination, Office Depot enters into a letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, or publicly announces, a business combination or consummates a business combination; or

upon the earlier to occur of the entering into of a letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, and the consummation of, a business combination, if

the merger agreement is terminated for any reason pursuant to the provision described under the fifth sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement following the public announcement or disclosure of an acquisition proposal with respect to Office Depot or the intention by any person to make such acquisition proposal, and

within 12 months after the date of such termination, Office Depot enters into such letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, or publicly announces, such business combination or consummates such business combination.

OfficeMax will be obligated to pay the termination fee cash to Office Depot or its designee:

within three business days following termination of the merger agreement for any reason pursuant to the provision described under the third bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement (or termination by OfficeMax or Office Depot pursuant to the provision described under the third sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement at a time when the merger agreement was terminable pursuant to the provision described under the third bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement);

concurrently with the termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described in the sixth bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement;

prior to the earlier of the consummation of a business combination or the execution of a definitive agreement with respect to a business combination, if

the merger agreement is terminated pursuant to the provisions described under the second or third sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement,

an acquisition proposal with respect to OfficeMax was publicly announced or disclosed (or any person has publicly announced an intention to make such acquisition proposal), in the case of a termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described under the second sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement, prior to the termination of the merger agreement or, in the case of a termination of the merger agreement pursuant to the provision described under the third sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement, prior to the special meeting of OfficeMax stockholders (including any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting) at which the requisite approval of OfficeMax

stockholders was not obtained, and

within 12 months after the date of such termination, OfficeMax enters into a letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, or publicly announces, a business combination or consummates a business combination; or

Table of Contents

upon the earlier to occur of the entering into of a letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, and the consummation of, a business combination, if

the merger agreement is terminated for any reason pursuant to the provision described under the fifth sub-bullet under Termination of the Merger Agreement following the public announcement or disclosure of an acquisition proposal with respect to OfficeMax or the intention by any person to make such acquisition proposal, and

within 12 months after the date of such termination, OfficeMax enters into such letter of intent, agreement-in-principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement with respect to, or publicly announces, such business combination or consummates such business combination.

For purposes of the merger agreement, business combination means

a merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or similar transaction involving Office Depot, in the case of Office Depot, or OfficeMax, in the case of OfficeMax, as a result of which Office Depot stockholders or OfficeMax stockholders, as applicable, prior to such transaction in the aggregate cease to own more than 50% of the voting securities of the entity surviving or resulting from such transaction (or the ultimate entity thereof);

any purchase of an equity interest (including by means of a tender or exchange offer) representing an amount equal to or greater than a 50% voting or economic interest in Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable; or

any purchase of assets, securities or ownership interests representing an amount equal to or greater than 50% of the consolidated assets (including stock of the subsidiaries of Office Depot or OfficeMax, as applicable), consolidated net revenues or earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization of Office Depot and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or OfficeMax and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as applicable.

In no event will either of Office Depot or OfficeMax be required to pay the termination fee on more than one occasion.

Except in the case of fraud or any willful or intentional breach of any provision of the merger agreement, if the termination fee is paid to a party in accordance with the terms of the merger agreement, such payment will be the sole and exclusive remedy of such party and its subsidiaries, stockholders and representatives against the other party or any of its subsidiaries, stockholders and representatives with respect to the termination, event or breach giving rise to the payment of the termination fee.

Conduct of Business Pending the Completion of the Transactions

Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax has agreed to certain covenants in the merger agreement restricting the conduct of its business between the date of the merger agreement and the effective time of the second merger. In general, except as expressly required by the merger agreement, as required by applicable law, as expressly permitted under the provisions described below or as may have been previously disclosed in writing to the other party as provided in the merger agreement, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax will, and will cause its subsidiaries to, conduct its business in the ordinary course, use all reasonable best efforts to maintain and preserve its business organization and its material rights and franchises and to retain the services of its officers and key employees and maintain relationships with customers, suppliers, lessees, licensees and other third parties, to the end that its goodwill and ongoing business will not be impaired in any material respect.

In addition, each of Office Depot and OfficeMax has agreed to specific restrictions relating to the conduct of its and its subsidiaries business between the date of the merger agreement and the effective time of the second

Table of Contents

merger, including, but not limited to, the following (except, in each case, as expressly required or permitted by the merger agreement, as required by applicable law or as may have been previously disclosed in writing to the other party as provided in the merger agreement):

adjusting, splitting, combining or reclassifying or effecting any similar transaction with respect to any of its capital stock;

except for dividends or distributions among it and its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or among its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries, making, declaring or paying any dividend or other distribution on any shares of its capital stock or any securities or obligations convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of its capital stock (except, in the case of OfficeMax, for regular quarterly cash dividends and a distribution by OfficeMax to holders of its common stock of \$1.50 per share of OfficeMax common stock, not to exceed \$131 million in the aggregate);

directly or indirectly redeeming, purchasing or acquiring any shares of its capital stock or any securities or obligations convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of its capital stock;

granting any person right or option to acquire any shares of its capital stock;

issuing, delivering or selling or agreeing to issue, deliver or sell any additional shares of its capital stock or any securities or obligations convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of its capital stock;

entering into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with respect to the sale, voting, registration or repurchase of its capital stock;

except for (i) transactions among it and its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or among its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries and (ii) pledges, mortgages or encumbrances pursuant to existing credit arrangements, directly or indirectly selling, transferring, leasing, pledging, mortgaging, encumbering or otherwise disposing of any material portion of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business;

making or proposing any changes to its certificate of incorporation or bylaws or, except for amendments that do not materially restrict the operations of its businesses, the certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or equivalent organizational documents) of any of its subsidiaries;

except for transactions among it and its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or among its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries, merging or consolidating with any other person;

adopting a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution or consolidation, restructuring or recapitalization with respect to itself, any of its significant subsidiaries or its subsidiaries that were formed for purposes of the transactions;

except for transactions among it and its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or among its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries, acquiring for cash a material amount of assets (other than purchases of inventory for resale in the ordinary course of business) or capital stock of any other person valued, after giving effect to assumed indebtedness, at more than \$15 million per transaction and \$75 million in the aggregate;

incurring, creating, assuming or otherwise becoming liable for any indebtedness for borrowed money or assuming, guaranteeing, endorsing or otherwise as an accommodation becoming responsible or liable for the financial obligations of any other person, except (i) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (ii) in connection with a refinancing of existing indebtedness and/or indebtedness incurred pursuant to subclause (vi) below (in each case which refinancing will not increase the aggregate amount of indebtedness permitted to be outstanding thereunder and will not include covenants that are more burdensome in the aggregate to it in any material respect or increase costs to such party after the effective time of the second merger in any material respect), (iii) pursuant to existing credit arrangements, (iv) pursuant to agreements or arrangements among it and its direct or

Table of Contents

indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or among its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries, (v) for the making or repayment of loans and advances by any of its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries to, or the guaranteeing by its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of indebtedness of, it or any of its direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries or (vi) indebtedness for borrowed money up to \$70 million in the aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time incurred by it or any of its subsidiaries other than in accordance with clauses (i) through (v) above, inclusive;

creating any subsidiaries other than in connection with acquisitions of assets or capital stock as permitted pursuant the restrictive covenant described under the eleventh bullet point of this paragraph;

except as required by the merger agreement or the terms of any existing benefit plan, program, policy, agreement or other arrangement (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a benefit plan),

increasing in any manner the compensation or benefits of any of its or its subsidiaries current or former directors, executive officers, employees or individuals in the capacity of consultants, independent contractors or other service providers (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as a covenant individual), other than increases in base salary or compensation, as the case may be, in the ordinary course of business,

paying to any covenant individual any amounts or increasing any amounts payable to a covenant individual not required by any current plan or agreement (other than base salary in the ordinary course of business),

becoming a party to, establishing, amending, commencing participation in, terminating or committing itself to the adoption of any stock option plan or other stock-based compensation plan, compensation (including any employee co-investment fund), severance, pension, retirement, profit sharing, welfare benefit or other employee benefit plan or agreement or employment agreement with or for the benefit of any covenant individual (or newly hired employees),

accelerating the vesting of or lapsing of restrictions with respect to any stock-based compensation or other long-term incentive compensation under any benefit plans or foreign benefit plans,

causing the funding of any rabbi trust or similar arrangement or taking any action to fund or in any other way secure the payment of compensation or benefits under any benefit plan or foreign benefit plan,

entering into, amending or extending any collective bargaining or other labor agreement, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice,

materially changing any actuarial or other assumptions used to calculate funding obligations with respect to any benefit plan or foreign benefit plan or changing the manner in which contributions to such plans are made or the basis on which such contributions are determined, except as may be required by GAAP, or

creating any new officer position above the level of executive vice president;

changing any method or principle of financial accounting in a manner that is inconsistent with past practice and would materially impact it and its subsidiaries, except as required by GAAP or as recommended by its regular independent accountant;

modifying or amending in any material respect, or terminating, or waiving, releasing or assigning any material rights or claims with respect to, any material contract other than with respect to modifications or amendments to, terminations of, waivers or releases under, or assignments of (i) material contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, (ii) material contracts relating to existing indebtedness which may be refinanced in compliance with the restrictive covenant described under the twelfth bullet point of this paragraph or (iii) material contracts relating to the incurrence or commitment to any

Table of Contents

capital expenditures incurred or committed to in compliance with the restrictive covenant described under the immediately following bullet point;

incurring or committing to any capital expenditures in excess of an amount previously disclosed in writing to the other party;

except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, settling any action, audit or other proceeding relating to tax, making (or failing to make) any tax election or file any tax return (including any amended tax return);

settling actions, audits or other proceedings (i) in the aggregate in excess of \$30 million or (ii) which would include any non-monetary relief that would materially and adversely affect it and its subsidiaries from and after the closing date; or

agreeing in writing or otherwise committing to take any of the foregoing actions.

Office Depot has also agreed that, during the period from the date of the merger agreement until completion of the transactions, it will not, and will not permit or cause any of its subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly or in one or a series of transactions, sell, transfer, lease, license, exchange or otherwise dispose of all or any significant portion of Office Depot de México (including the sale, transfer, lease, license, exchange or other disposition of the business, assets, divisions or securities of Office Depot de México), or Office Depot's interest in Office Depot de México (including through its holdings in Office Depot Latin America Holding BV or Office Depot Delaware Overseas Finance No. 1 LLC), including by way of merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization, disposition of shares, option, distribution or otherwise, except with the prior written consent of OfficeMax, which consent must not be unreasonably withheld and as to which OfficeMax will be entitled to take into account all such considerations as it may determine to be appropriate (including financial, non-financial or strategic factors).

Governance of the Combined Company Following Completion of the Transactions

The merger agreement contains certain provisions relating to the governance of the combined company following completion of the transactions, which reflect the merger of equals structure of the proposed business combination. Completion of the transactions is subject to the conditions described under *Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 147, including the adoption by Office Depot, effective as of the effective time of the second merger, of the amended and restated bylaws to implement certain governance matters for a four-year period following completion of the transactions (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the *specified post-merger period*). The amended and restated bylaws will provide for two separate committees of independent directors designated by each of the parties to implement the merger of equals structure during the specified post-merger period. During the specified post-merger period, the provisions in the amended and restated bylaws relating to the governance matters of the combined company during the specified post-merger period may not be amended or repealed except with the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the entire board of directors of the combined company and a majority of each of the committees of independent directors.

Executive Officers

The merger agreement provides that, as of the closing, the then-current chief executive officers of both parties will be appointed as co-chief executive officers of the combined company, unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed as the sole chief executive officer of the combined company. Under the merger agreement, as soon as practicable, the parties will establish a selection committee consisting of an equal number of independent directors of each party to identify successor CEO candidates. Office Depot has designated Nigel Travis, Marsha J. Evans and Thomas J. Colligan and OfficeMax has designated V. James Marino, Rakesh Gangwal and Francesca Ruiz de Luzuriaga as members of the selection committee with Messrs. Travis and Marino serving as co-chairpersons. The selection committee will also consider the then-current chief executive officers of both parties as successor CEO candidates. The successor CEO will be elected by a majority vote of

Table of Contents

the board of directors of the combined company (or, if the successor CEO is elected prior to completion of the transactions, such action will require the consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax), except that the appointment of one of the then-current chief executive officers or any former or current executive officer of either party will require the vote of at least two-thirds of the independent directors of the combined company (or, if the successor CEO is elected prior to completion of the transactions, such action will require the consent of Office Depot and OfficeMax, as authorized by the vote of at least two-thirds of the independent directors of each party). Unless and until a successor CEO has been appointed, each co-chief executive officer will maintain sole chief executive officer authority, reporting directly to the newly constituted board of directors of the combined company, for the operation of the Office Depot or OfficeMax business, as the case may be.

In addition, the merger agreement provides that, as of the closing, the officers for the combined company will be appointed by the newly constituted board of directors from among the officers of both parties. This selection will be made by the newly constituted board of directors, taking into account the proposed officers and titles recommended by the successor CEO if such individual has been designated prior to completion of the transactions.

Board of Directors

Unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed, the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of twelve members, with five independent directors designated by each party and the co-chief executive officers. Upon the appointment of the successor CEO, the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of eleven members, with the ten independent director designees of the parties and the successor CEO. If the successor CEO is, however, the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, the party whose chief executive officer has not been appointed as successor CEO will have the right to designate one additional independent director, and the board of directors of the combined company will be comprised of twelve members.

As of the date of this joint proxy statement/prospectus, neither OfficeMax nor Office Depot has made a determination as to which independent directors to appoint to the board of directors of the combined company.

Each committee of the board of directors will be comprised of an equal number of independent directors designated by each party. In addition, the audit committee will include an independent director from each party who qualifies as an audit committee financial expert under the federal securities laws. Except for the selection committee (which will be co-chaired by designees from each party), each party will designate chairpersons of the committees selected in alternation between the parties, with OfficeMax initially selecting the chairperson of the audit committee.

The amended and restated bylaws to be adopted by Office Depot as of the closing will provide that equal board and committee representation, as well as the selection of committee chairpersons, will be maintained during the specified post-merger period.

Chairperson and Lead Outside Director

Unless and until the successor CEO has been appointed, the board of directors of the combined company will be led by co-chairpersons and co-lead outside directors designated by each of the parties from among their respective director designees serving on the newly constituted board of directors. Upon the appointment of the successor CEO, if the successor CEO is the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, the party whose chief executive officer has not been appointed as successor CEO will have the right to designate the chairperson and lead outside director from among its independent director designees. If the successor CEO is not the then-current chief executive officer or any former or current executive officer of either party, then Office Depot will have the right to initially designate the chairperson and

Table of Contents

lead outside director (or only the lead outside director, if the successor CEO is appointed as both chief executive officer and chairperson).

The amended and restated bylaws to be adopted by Office Depot as of the closing will provide that the individual designated as the chairperson and/or lead outside director upon the appointment of the successor CEO will serve until the date that is nearest to one-half of the period from the time of such appointment until the four-year anniversary of the closing, at which date a new chairperson and/or lead outside director will be selected by a committee of independent director designees of the party that did not designate the initial chairperson and/or lead outside director. The amended and restated bylaws will provide that the new chairperson and/or lead outside director will then serve until the four-year anniversary of the closing.

Company Name and Headquarters

The combined company's name and headquarters location will be determined by the newly constituted board of directors, taking into consideration the recommendation of the successor CEO after his or her appointment. If such matters have not been determined prior to the completion of the transactions, the combined company will have dual headquarters in Naperville, Illinois and Boca Raton, Florida, and the businesses of each party will continue to operate under their existing names, in each case until otherwise so determined.

Indemnification; Directors and Officers Insurance

The merger agreement provides that, from and after the effective time of the second merger, Office Depot will cause OfficeMax Converted LLC to indemnify, defend and hold harmless, and provide advancement of expenses to, the present and former officers and directors of OfficeMax, against all losses, claims, damages, costs, expenses, liabilities or judgments that are paid in settlement of or in connection with any action based in whole or in part on or arising in whole or in part out of the fact that such person is or was an officer or director of OfficeMax prior to the effective time of the second merger, whether asserted or claimed prior to, or at or after, the effective time of the second merger (including acts or omissions occurring in connection with the approval of the merger agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement), to the fullest extent provided or permitted under OfficeMax's certificate of incorporation, OfficeMax's bylaws and any indemnification agreement entered into between OfficeMax and such person and under applicable law.

In addition, at or prior to the closing of the transactions, Office Depot will purchase a tail directors and officers liability insurance policy for OfficeMax's present and former directors and officers who are covered prior to the effective time of the second merger by the directors and officers liability insurance currently maintained by OfficeMax with coverage for six years following the effective time of the second merger, and with coverage and amounts and terms and conditions no less favorable to the covered persons than the existing policies of directors and officers liability insurance maintained by OfficeMax.

Employee Matters

Pursuant to the merger agreement, Office Depot has agreed that, following the closing of the transactions, it will, subject to certain exceptions as provided in the merger agreement:

honor all OfficeMax benefit plans and compensation arrangements and agreements (including collective bargaining agreements) in accordance with their terms, except that nothing will prevent Office Depot from amending, terminating or suspending such plans, arrangements and agreements in accordance with their terms and applicable law;

for a period of one year following the closing of the transactions, Office Depot will (x) provide to employees of OfficeMax and its subsidiaries (other than any such employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement) compensation and employee benefit plans, programs and arrangements (excluding equity-based compensation) that are substantially similar, in the aggregate, to those

Table of Contents

provided to such employees as of immediately prior to the closing and (y) provide to such employees equity-based compensation awards that are no less favorable than those provided to similarly situated employees of Office Depot;

for all purposes (including purposes of vesting, eligibility to participate and level of benefits) provide to employees of OfficeMax and its subsidiaries credit for years of service with OfficeMax or any of its subsidiaries under any employee benefit plans providing benefits to such employees after the closing of the transactions (except that no credit will be given under any defined benefit pension plan or to the extent the application of such credit would result in the duplication of benefits); and

permit each employee of OfficeMax and its subsidiaries who ceases to be eligible to participate in OfficeMax benefit plans to participate in corresponding Office Depot benefit plans to the extent coverage under such Office Depot benefit plans are comparable and intended to replace the benefits under any such OfficeMax benefit plans and, for any such Office Depot medical, dental, pharmaceutical and/or vision benefit plans in which employees of OfficeMax and its subsidiaries participate, waive pre-existing condition exclusions and actively-at-work requirements with respect to such employees (unless such conditions would not be waived under the OfficeMax benefit plans) and take into account all eligible expenses incurred by such employees for purposes of satisfying all deductible, coinsurance and maximum out-of-pocket requirements applicable to such employees under such Office Depot benefit plans for the applicable plan year.

Amendment and Waiver

The merger agreement may be amended by the parties, by action taken or authorized by their respective boards of directors, at any time before or after the receipt of the requisite approval of OfficeMax stockholders, but after any such approval, no amendment may be made which by law requires further approval or authorization by the OfficeMax stockholders without such further approval or authorization.

At any time prior to the effective time of the second merger, Office Depot and OfficeMax, by action taken or authorized by their respective boards of directors, may, to the extent legally allowed, (i) extend the time for performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other parties, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties contained in the merger agreement or in any certificate delivered pursuant to the merger agreement and (iii) waive compliance with any of the agreements or conditions contained in the merger agreement or any document delivered pursuant to the merger agreement.

No Third Party Beneficiaries

While the merger agreement is not intended and will not be construed to create any third-party beneficiaries or confer upon any person other than the parties to the merger agreement any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of the merger agreement, it provides a limited exception for each present and former director and officer of OfficeMax to continue to have indemnification, advancement of expenses and liability insurance coverage following completion of the transactions as described under Indemnification; Directors and Officers Insurance on page 166.

Remedies; Specific Performance

Office Depot and OfficeMax recognized and agreed in the merger agreement that if for any reason any of the provisions of the merger agreement are not performed in accordance with their specific terms or are otherwise breached or violated, immediate and irreparable harm or injury would be caused for which money damages would not be an adequate remedy under applicable law. Accordingly, each of the parties to the merger agreement agreed that, in addition to all other remedies to which it may be entitled, each of the parties to the merger agreement is entitled to a decree of specific performance, and each of the parties to the merger agreement will further be entitled to an injunction restraining any violation or threatened violation of any of the provisions

Table of Contents

of the merger agreement without the necessity of posting a bond or other form of security. In the event that any action should be brought in equity to enforce any of the provisions of the merger agreement, no party will allege, and each party has waived the defense, that there is an adequate remedy under applicable law.

Representations and Warranties

The merger agreement contains reciprocal representations and warranties. Each of Office Depot and OfficeMax have made representations and warranties regarding, among other things:

organization and standing;

ownership of subsidiaries;

corporate power and authority with respect to the execution and delivery of the merger agreement, and the due and valid execution and delivery and enforceability of the merger agreement;

capital structure;

absence of conflicts with, or violations of, organizational documents, contracts and applicable laws;

required regulatory filings and consents and approvals of governmental authorities;

absence of certain events, changes or effects from September 29, 2012 to the date of the merger agreement;

SEC documents and financial statements;

internal controls and disclosure controls and procedures;

registration rights;

compliance with applicable laws;

tax matters;

intellectual property;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

title to and condition of properties;

accuracy of information supplied or to be supplied for use in this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part;

absence of certain litigation;

brokers' fees payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

the reorganization treatment of the transactions under the Code;

benefits matters and ERISA compliance;

material contracts;

absence of undisclosed liabilities;

absence of any transaction since September 29, 2012 through the date of the merger agreement that, if done after execution of the merger agreement, would violate in any material respect the restrictive covenants described under "Conduct of Business Pending the Completion of the Transactions" beginning on page 161;

possession of, and compliance with, permits;

environmental matters;

opinions from financial advisors;

Table of Contents

certain representations and warranties with respect to, in the case of OfficeMax, Merger Sub One and New OfficeMax and, in the case of Office Depot, Merger Sub Two and Merger Sub Three;

inapplicability of state takeover statutes; and

insurance.

Additional representations and warranties made only by Office Depot relate to the Rights Agreement, dated as of October 24, 2012, between Office Depot and Computershare Shareowner Services LLC and the treatment of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock.

Other Covenants and Agreements

The merger agreement contains certain other covenants and agreements, including covenants relating to:

cooperation between Office Depot and OfficeMax in the preparation of this joint proxy statement/prospectus and the registration statement on Form S-4 of which this joint proxy statement/prospectus forms a part;

confidentiality and access by each party to certain information about the other party during the period prior to the effective time of the second merger;

exercise of complete control and supervision by each party over its respective operations and the operations of its respective subsidiaries consistent with the terms and conditions of the merger agreement;

each of the parties using its reasonable best efforts to cause each of (i) the first merger and the LLC conversion, taken together, and (ii) the second merger and the third merger, taken together, to constitute a reorganization under Section 368(a) of the Code;

consultation between Office Depot and OfficeMax in connection with public announcements;

the parties using their respective reasonable efforts to cause any dispositions of OfficeMax common stock resulting from the transactions and any acquisitions of Office Depot common stock resulting from the transactions by each individual who is or may become subject to reporting requirements under the securities laws to be exempt from Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act;

cooperation between Office Depot and OfficeMax in the defense or settlement of any shareholder litigation relating to the transactions;

notice for any breaches of the representations and warranties contained in the merger agreement;

activities of New OfficeMax and Merger Sub One prior to the effective time of the first merger and activities of Merger Sub Two and Merger Sub Three prior to the effective time of the second merger;

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

Office Depot using its reasonable best efforts to cause the shares of Office Depot common stock issuable pursuant to the merger agreement to be approved for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance, prior to the closing;

Office Depot not agreeing to nor permitting any amendment, modification, supplement or waiver of any agreement entered into by Office Depot or its subsidiaries with BC Partners;

the treatment of the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock in the manner described in the section entitled "The Transactions Treatment of OfficeMax Series D Preferred Stock" beginning on page 142; and

the parties using their respective reasonable best efforts to obtain financing necessary to fund the combined company's working capital needs from and after the closing.

Table of Contents

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements give effect to the OfficeMax special dividend and the proposed business combination of Office Depot and OfficeMax (collectively, the pro forma events). The pro forma impact of the OfficeMax special dividend has been included because Office Depot and OfficeMax believe the impact of this event is material to stockholders. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements have been prepared for illustrative purposes only. The pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of what the combined company's condensed consolidated financial position or results of operations actually would have been had the pro forma events occurred as of the dates indicated. In addition, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not purport to project the future financial position or operating results of the combined company. The pro forma adjustments are based on the information available at the time of the preparation of this joint proxy statement/prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet gives effect to the pro forma events as if they had occurred on March 30, 2013 while the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations for the quarter ended March 30, 2013 and the year ended December 29, 2012 are presented as if the pro forma events had occurred on January 1, 2012. The historical financial statements have been adjusted in the pro forma financial statements to give effect to events that are (1) directly attributable to the pro forma events, (2) factually supportable, and (3) with respect to the statement of operations, expected to have a continuing impact on the combined company. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations do not reflect any non-recurring charges directly related to the pro forma events that may be incurred upon completion of the transactions. Further, because the tax rate used for these pro forma financial statements is an estimated statutory tax rate, it will likely vary from the actual effective rate in periods subsequent to completion of the pro forma events, and no adjustment has been made to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information as it relates to limitations on the ability to utilize deferred tax assets, such as those related to net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards, as a result of the pro forma events.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial data should be read in conjunction with the historical consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of Office Depot and OfficeMax, which are incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus, as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference into this joint proxy statement/prospectus. See *Where You Can Find More Information* beginning on page 219. Certain reclassifications have been made to the historical presentation of OfficeMax to conform to the presentation used in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements. Further review may identify additional differences between the accounting policies of the two companies that, when conformed, could have a material impact on the financial statements of the combined company. At this time, Office Depot and OfficeMax are not aware of any accounting policy differences that would have a material impact on the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements of the combined company that are not reflected in the pro forma adjustments.

Although Office Depot and OfficeMax have structured the transactions as a merger of equals, the transactions will be treated as a business combination for accounting purposes, and Office Depot is the deemed accounting acquirer and OfficeMax is the deemed accounting acquiree based on a number of factors viewed at the time of the preparation of this joint proxy statement/prospectus. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 805, Business Combinations. The acquisition accounting is dependent upon certain valuations and other studies that have yet to commence or progress to a stage where there is sufficient information for a definitive measurement. In addition, the value of the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement will be determined based on the trading price of the Office Depot common stock at the date of completion of the transactions. Accordingly, the pro forma adjustments are preliminary and have been made solely for the purpose of providing unaudited pro forma

Table of Contents

condensed combined financial information. Following completion of the transactions, final valuations will be performed and management anticipates that the values assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed will be finalized during the one-year measurement period following the date of completion of the transactions. Differences between these preliminary estimates and the final acquisition accounting will occur and these differences could have a material impact on the accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and the combined company's future results of operations and financial position.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements do not include any adjustments for the anticipated benefits from cost savings or synergies of Office Depot and OfficeMax operating as a combined company or for liabilities resulting from integration planning, as management of Office Depot and OfficeMax are in the process of making these assessments, and estimates of these costs are not currently known. However, liabilities ultimately may be recorded for severance, relocation or retention costs in subsequent periods related to employees of both companies, as well as the costs of vacating certain leased facilities of either company or other costs associated with exiting or transferring activities between the companies. The ultimate recognition of such costs and liabilities would affect amounts in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements, and such costs and liabilities could be material.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET**

AS OF MARCH 30, 2013

(In thousands)

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustment for the OfficeMax Special Dividend	Pro Forma for the OfficeMax Special Dividend	Pro Forma Adjustments for the Transactions	Pro Forma Combined
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 549,263	\$ 579,156	\$ (130,565) 4(a)	\$ 997,854	\$ (457,360) 5(a)	\$ 540,494
Receivables, net	763,200	558,665		1,321,865		1,321,865
Inventories	1,014,349	717,126		1,731,475		1,731,475
Deferred income taxes and receivables		66,255		66,255		66,255
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	170,298	74,881		245,179	(29,192) 5(b)	215,987
Total current assets	2,497,110	1,996,083	(130,565)	4,362,628	(486,552)	3,876,076
Property and equipment, net	821,053	341,899		1,162,952		1,162,952
Goodwill	64,235			64,235		64,235
Other intangible assets, net	15,982	80,800		96,782	(14,800) 5(c)	81,982
Investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.		91,693		91,693	110,774 5(d)	202,467
Timber notes receivable		817,500		817,500	156,039 5(e)	973,539
Deferred income taxes	31,215	73,476		104,691	(50,208) 5(f)	54,483
Other assets	362,052	222,960		585,012	(89,199) 5(g)	495,813
Total assets	\$ 3,791,647	\$ 3,624,411	\$ (130,565)	\$ 7,285,493	\$ (373,946)	\$ 6,911,547
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY						
Current liabilities:						
Trade accounts payable	\$ 833,439	\$ 591,949		\$ 1,425,388		\$ 1,425,388
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	844,973	324,724		1,169,697		1,169,697
Income taxes payable	7,164	3,896		11,060		11,060
Short-term borrowings and current maturities of long-term debt	173,752	10,607		184,359		184,359
Total current liabilities	1,859,328	931,176		2,790,504		2,790,504
Deferred income taxes and other long-term liabilities	430,479			430,479		430,479
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	479,820	226,552		706,372	(2,954) 5(e)	703,418
Non-recourse debt		735,000		735,000	157,420 5(e)	892,420
Other long-term items:						
Compensation and benefits obligations		360,488		360,488		360,488
Deferred gain on sale of assets		94,185		94,185	(94,185) 5(h)	
Other long-term liabilities		134,402		134,402	(45,847) 5(i)	88,555
Total liabilities	2,769,627	2,481,803		5,251,430	14,434	5,265,864
Commitments and contingencies:						
Noncontrolling interest in joint venture		49,160		49,160		49,160
Redeemable preferred stock, net	386,401			386,401	(386,401) 5(j)	
Stockholders' equity:						
Preferred stock - no par value		27,385		27,385	(27,385) 5(k)	
Common stock	2,920	217,461		220,381	(215,051) 5(k)	5,330

Edgar Filing: OFFICE DEPOT INC - Form S-4/A

Additional paid-in capital	1,112,861	1,019,248	(130,565) 4(a)	2,001,544	55,953	5(k)	2,057,497
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	200,346	(135,104)		65,242	135,104	5(k)	200,346
Accumulated deficit	(622,890)	(35,542)		(658,432)	49,400	5(k)	(609,032)
Treasury stock, at cost	(57,733)			(57,733)			(57,733)
Total stockholders' equity	635,504	1,093,448	(130,565)	1,598,387	(1,979)		1,596,408
Noncontrolling interests	115			115			115
Total equity	635,619	1,093,448	(130,565)	1,598,502	(1,979)		1,596,523
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 3,791,647	\$ 3,624,411	\$ (130,565)	\$ 7,285,493	\$ (373,946)		\$ 6,911,547

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS****FOR THE QUARTER ENDED MARCH 30, 2013***(In thousands, except per share amounts)*

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustments for the Transactions		Pro Forma Combined
Sales	\$ 2,718,260	\$ 1,766,729	\$ 3,580	6(a)	\$ 4,488,569
Cost of goods sold and occupancy costs	2,058,563	1,307,869	29,572	6(b)	3,396,004
Gross profit	659,697	458,860	(25,992)		1,092,565
Operating and selling expenses	470,717	435,420	(114,955)	6(c)	791,182
Asset impairments	5,244				5,244
General and administrative expenses	158,907				158,907
Other operating expenses (income), net		(78,457)	78,457	6(d)	
Merger and other expenses	15,184		(15,184)	6(e)	
Operating income (loss)	9,645	101,897	25,690		137,232
Other income (expense):					
Interest income	410	10,762	(4,596)	6(f)	6,576
Interest expense	(16,395)	(16,685)	4,954	6(g)	(28,126)
Miscellaneous income, net	6,357	351			6,708
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	17	96,325	26,048		122,390
Income tax expense (benefit)	6,660	38,673	1,554	6(h)	46,887
Net earnings (loss)	(6,643)	57,652	24,494		75,503
Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	12	810			822
Net earnings (loss) attributable to company	(6,655)	56,842	24,494		74,681
Preferred stock dividends	10,169	507	(10,676)	6(i)	
Net earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (16,824)	\$ 56,335	\$ 35,170		\$ 74,681
Net earnings (loss) per share:					
Basic	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.65		6(j)	\$ 0.14
Diluted	\$ (0.06)	\$ 0.64		6(j)	\$ 0.14

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS****FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 29, 2012***(In thousands, except per share amounts)*

	Historical Office Depot	Historical OfficeMax	Pro Forma Adjustments for the Transactions		Pro Forma Combined
Sales	\$ 10,695,652	\$ 6,920,384	\$ 23,547	6(a)	\$ 17,639,583
Cost of goods sold and occupancy costs	8,159,614	5,135,927	119,915	6(b)	13,415,456
Gross profit	2,536,038	1,784,457	(96,368)		4,224,127
Operating and selling expenses	1,823,826	1,645,245	(7,792)	6(c)	3,461,279
Recovery of purchase price	(68,314)				(68,314)
Asset impairments	138,540	11,376			149,916
General and administrative expenses	672,827				672,827
Other operating expenses, net		103,558	(103,558)	6(d)	
Operating income (loss)	(30,841)	24,278	14,982		8,419
Other income (expense):					
Interest income	2,240	43,772	(17,965)	6(f)	28,047
Interest expense	(68,937)	(69,765)	20,296	6(g)	(118,406)
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(12,110)	670,766			658,656
Miscellaneous income, net	34,225	489			34,714
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	(75,423)	669,540	17,313		611,430
Income tax expense (benefit)	1,697	248,722	6,787	6(h)	257,206
Net earnings (loss)	(77,120)	420,818	10,526		354,224
Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(9)	4,028			4,019
Net earnings (loss) attributable to company	(77,111)	416,790	10,526		350,205
Preferred stock dividends	32,934	2,096	(35,030)	6(i)	
Net earnings (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (110,045)	\$ 414,694	\$ 45,556		\$ 350,205
Net earnings (loss) per share:					
Basic	\$ (0.39)	\$ 4.79		6(j)	\$ 0.67
Diluted	\$ (0.39)	\$ 4.74		6(j)	\$ 0.66

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information.

Table of Contents

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

1. Description of Transaction

On February 20, 2013, Office Depot, Merger Sub Two, Merger Sub Three, New OfficeMax, Merger Sub One and OfficeMax entered into the merger agreement pursuant to which, through a series of transactions, including the first merger and the second merger, OfficeMax will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Office Depot, and OfficeMax stockholders will become stockholders of Office Depot.

At the effective time of the first merger, each share of OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the first merger will be converted into one share of common stock of New OfficeMax. Each of OfficeMax and New OfficeMax will take all actions as may be necessary so that at the effective time of the first merger, each OfficeMax stock option and each other OfficeMax stock-based award will, automatically and without any action on behalf of the holder thereof, be converted into a stock option or award, as the case may be, denominated in, or measured in whole or in part by the value of, shares of capital stock of New OfficeMax.

At the effective time of the second merger, each share of New OfficeMax common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger (excluding any shares held by Office Depot, Merger Sub Two or in treasury, which shares will be cancelled and no payment will be made with respect to such shares) will be converted into the right to receive 2.69 shares of Office Depot common stock (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the exchange ratio), together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

For more information, see also *The Merger Agreement Effects of the Transactions* beginning on page 153.

The exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market value of shares of Office Depot common stock or OfficeMax common stock. Because the exchange ratio was fixed at the time the merger agreement was executed and because the market value of Office Depot common stock and OfficeMax common stock will fluctuate during the pendency of the transactions, OfficeMax stockholders cannot be sure of the value of the shares of Office Depot common stock they will receive relative to the value of their shares of OfficeMax common stock. See also *Risk Factors Risks Relating to the Transactions* beginning on page 39.

In connection with the second merger, each outstanding New OfficeMax stock option will be converted into an option to purchase, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock option, a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option multiplied by the exchange ratio, at an exercise price per share of Office Depot common stock equal to the exercise price per share of New OfficeMax common stock subject to the New OfficeMax stock option divided by the exchange ratio. Each other New OfficeMax stock-based award will be converted as a result of the second merger into an award, on the same terms and conditions as the New OfficeMax stock-based award, with respect to a number of shares of Office Depot common stock that is equal to the number of shares of New OfficeMax common stock underlying such New OfficeMax stock-based award multiplied by the exchange ratio, except that any then outstanding New OfficeMax stock-based awards that vest based on the attainment of performance goals with a performance period that has not completed prior to the closing date will be converted into time-based awards that will vest at target levels at the originally scheduled vesting date, subject to any accelerated vesting upon a qualifying termination of employment in accordance with the terms of the 2003 OfficeMax Incentive and Performance Plan.

Completion of the transactions is subject to various conditions. See *The Merger Agreement Conditions to Completion of the Transactions* beginning on page 147.

Table of Contents**2. Estimate of Value of Office Depot Common Stock to be Issued**

The following is a preliminary estimate of the value of the Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement:

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

OfficeMax common stock outstanding as of May 16, 2013 ¹	87,043
OfficeMax stock options, as converted ¹	3,431
OfficeMax Series D preferred stock, as converted ²	2,546
OfficeMax common stock to be exchanged	93,020
Exchange ratio	2.69
Office Depot common stock to be issued	250,224
Office Depot common stock per share price as of May 16, 2013	\$ 3.98
Fair value of shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger agreement and estimated value	\$ 995,892

¹ The actual number of shares of OfficeMax common stock outstanding and exercisable OfficeMax stock options will be determined immediately prior to the effective time of the second merger. The assumed number of shares of OfficeMax common stock was based on the actual number of shares of OfficeMax common stock outstanding and exercisable OfficeMax stock options (adjusted for the OfficeMax special dividend) as of May 16, 2013. For purposes of estimating total consideration in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements, the Office Depot closing stock price as of May 16, 2013 has been used as an estimate of value allocated to OfficeMax exercisable stock options. The consideration assigned to these stock options at the closing of the transactions will be based on an option pricing model applied to the actual number of shares exercisable and will be different from the above amounts.

² Prior to the closing of the transactions, OfficeMax will redeem each issued and outstanding share of its OfficeMax Series D preferred stock for shares of OfficeMax common stock at the liquidation preference of \$45.00 per share in accordance with the terms governing the OfficeMax Series D preferred stock. The shares of OfficeMax common stock issued upon such redemption will then be converted at the effective time of the second merger into the right to receive shares of Office Depot common stock based on the exchange ratio, together with cash in lieu of fractional shares, if any, and unpaid dividends and distributions, if any, pursuant to the merger agreement.

The estimated value of the shares of Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement reflected in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements does not purport to represent what the actual value will be when the transactions are completed. In accordance with ASC Topic 805, the fair value of equity securities issued will be measured on the closing date of the transactions at the then-current market price. This requirement will likely result in a per share equity component different from the \$3.98 closing price of Office Depot common stock on May 16, 2013 that is assumed for purposes of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements, and that difference may be material. Office Depot believes that an increase or decrease by as much as 20% in the market price of Office Depot common stock on the closing date of the transactions from the market price of Office Depot common stock assumed for purposes of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements is reasonably possible based upon the recent history of the market price of the Office Depot common stock. Accordingly, a change in the market price of the Office Depot common stock of 20% would increase or decrease the value of the Office Depot common stock to be received by OfficeMax stockholders upon completion of the transactions, with a corresponding increase or decrease in the goodwill/consideration below fair value assigned that will be recorded in connection with the transactions:

Percent change in common stock price	-20%	+20%
Price of Office Depot common stock	\$ 3.18	\$ 4.78
Change in value to be received by OfficeMax stockholders (in thousands)	\$ (193,727)	\$ 193,727

Table of Contents

Additionally, under the merger agreement, neither party may authorize, declare or pay any dividend on its respective outstanding shares of common stock prior to the completion of the transactions, except, in the case of OfficeMax, for regular quarterly cash dividends and a distribution by OfficeMax to holders of its common stock of \$1.50 per share of OfficeMax common stock, not to exceed \$131 million in the aggregate. On May 6, 2013 OfficeMax declared a special dividend (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the OfficeMax special dividend) payable on July 2, 2013 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on June 12, 2013 which OfficeMax expects to total approximately \$131 million (see note 4(a)). The OfficeMax special dividend is included in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements as a reduction in the net assets acquired as a result of the transactions. Further, any increase/decrease in the net assets of OfficeMax up to the closing date will result in a corresponding increase/decrease in the preliminary consideration below fair value assigned included in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements.

3. Estimate of Assets to be Acquired and Liabilities to be Assumed

The following is a preliminary estimate of the fair value of assets to be acquired and the liabilities to be assumed by Office Depot in the transactions, reconciled to the estimate of the value of the Office Depot common stock to be issued to OfficeMax stockholders pursuant to the merger agreement (in thousands):

Net book value of assets acquired as of March 30, 2013	\$ 1,093,448
OfficeMax special dividend	(130,565)
Write-off of existing OfficeMax intangible assets	(80,800)
Net adjustments to other OfficeMax assets/liabilities acquired	(28,567)
Adjusted net book value of assets acquired as of March 30, 2013	853,516
Fair value adjustments:	
Trade names	66,000
Investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C.	115,161
Timber notes receivable	156,039
Recourse debt	2,954
Non-recourse debt	(157,420)
Fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed	1,036,250
Consideration below fair value assigned	(40,358)
Total estimated purchase price	\$ 995,892

The preliminary valuation of assets acquired and liabilities assumed performed for the purposes of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements was primarily limited to the identification and initial measurement of trade names, investment in Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C., timber notes receivable, recourse debt and non-recourse debt. The acquisition accounting is dependent upon certain valuations and other studies that have yet to commence or progress to a stage where there is sufficient information for a definitive measurement. Areas in which adjustments have not yet been reflected include, but are not limited to, the valuation of property and equipment, favorable and/or unfavorable lease arrangements, severance provisions, store closure provisions and other intangibles. Accordingly, Office Depot and OfficeMax management will continue to refine their identification and initial measurement of assets to be acquired and the liabilities to be assumed as further information becomes available, and such adjustments could be material to the amounts presented in these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements.

4. Adjustment for the OfficeMax Special Dividend

- (a) Reflects the OfficeMax special dividend of \$1.50 per share of common stock declared on May 6, 2013 and payable on July 2, 2013 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on June 12, 2013 which OfficeMax expects to total approximately \$131 million.

Table of Contents

5. *Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet*

- (a) Reflects (i) the redemption price of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock of \$435,247 (see notes 5(j) and 5(k) to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet), (ii) cash distribution received by OfficeMax in April 2013 from Boise Cascade Holdings, L.L.C. of \$4,387 (see notes 5(d), 5(j) and 5(k)) and (iii) acquisition-related transaction costs totaling \$26.5 million required to be paid on the closing date. Because the \$26.5 million of acquisition-related transaction costs are not expected to have a continuing impact on the combined company's results, the amount was recorded as an increase to accumulated deficit. Additionally, transaction-related costs, including legal, accounting, valuation, employee retention and other costs, will continue to be incurred up to and subsequent to the date of close; however, the amount of those costs cannot be reasonably estimated and accordingly no pro forma adjustment has been recorded for those costs. Such additional costs may be significant.

Concurrent with the execution of the merger agreement, Office Depot and OfficeMax entered into the voting agreement with BC Partners, pursuant to which BC Partners agreed, among other matters and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the voting agreement, to vote all of their shares of Office Depot convertible preferred stock, together with any other voting securities of Office Depot acquired by BC Partners after February 20, 2013, in favor of the Office Depot share issuance and the other actions contemplated by the merger agreement and against any alternative transaction proposal with respect to Office Depot. As of February 20, 2013, BC Partners held all of the 350,000 shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock, representing together, on an as-converted basis, approximately 22% of the voting power of Office Depot. Under the voting agreement, the parties also agreed that, effective as of immediately following the receipt of (i) the requisite Office Depot stockholder approval in connection with the transactions and (ii) the consent of the lenders under Office Depot's Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated May 25, 2011 (referred to in this joint proxy statement/prospectus as the amended credit agreement) (which consent was obtained on March 4, 2013), 175,000 shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred stock held by BC Partners will be redeemed for cash by Office Depot at the redemption price applicable to the Office Depot convertible preferred stock. In addition, upon satisfaction or waiver of the closing conditions under the merger agreement and following receipt by Office Depot of the consent of the lenders under the amended credit agreement, all remaining shares of the Office Depot convertible preferred